The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer World Gaming

The Best New Games Coming For Fall

100+ New Games

Plus:

In-depth Reviews

- Strife
- TacOps
- Assault Rigs
- Zork Nemesis
- Total Mayhem
- Gateway Destination
- Battleground: Waterloo

AUGUST 1996
NO. 145
$7.99 USA, $7.99 Canada
Have you cleared the streets of Los Angeles yet?

Did you tip the exotic dancers or did you blow a few away?

WHAT?!

You haven’t played it yet??
**Why is Duke Nukem 3D the best?**

"Even running in super crisp 800x600 SVGA it blasts along faster than every other comparable 3D PC title. It's not pure speed at the expense of versatility either - it is possible to lock up, down, or sideways at any time, with the bitmapped scenery undergoing minimal deformation and no speed loss whatsoever. The engine also caters for full interaction, so bullets leave puck marks on walls, enemy's blood drips down crates and earthquakes cause huge sections to shift altogether, thereby granting access to new locations. It all contributes to the feeling of being encased within a grim world as opposed to wandering through impregnable, static corridors. The effect is hugely rewarding and is surely the direction in which such games should be heading.

This potential has luckily been exploited too. So often games fail to capitalize on excellent technologies but each of Duke Nukem's levels are noticeably different, being packed with huge ramps, drops, lifts, jumps and cunningly hidden secret areas. None look the same (indeed there is often a significant variation within a single building) and there is always a feeling that there is a new trick round the next corner." — *Edge Magazine*

"A perfect 10!" — *Computer Player*

"Out of 5 stars" — *PC Entertainment*

"In terms of graphics, gameplay and overall guts, Duke Nukem 3D has more strategy and variety than DOOM. It's time we got a bit more mature..." — *PC GameFan*

"The most astonishing game we've laid our eyes on for ages!" — *PC GameFan*

"Duke is armed to the hilt and ready to rumble..." — *Computer Game Review*
Well, what are you waiting for?

"Duke Nukem 3D truly looks like a 3D supermodel of a game: sleek, sexy, and gory with lead-thrashing action." — Strategy Plus

"The BFG was a pop-gun, (it's) got nothing on the sophisticated hi-tech weaponry at Duke Nukem's disposal." — Computer Gaming World

"DOOM is DEAD — long live Duke Nukem 3D, could this be the greatest PC shoot'em-up ever?" — X-GEN

X-GEN
DUKE NUKEM 3D

"COME GET SOME!"

For more details, make tracks to your local software retailer!

Circle Reader Service #70
Game of the Year.

#1 Selling PC Game, Jan-April 1996 PC Data Report • Game of the Year, PC Gamer • Multiplayer Game of the Year, PC Gamer • Golden Triad Award, Computer Game Review • Game of the Year, Computer Gaming World Readers' Choice • Best On-line Game, C/NET

8 Players Head to Head • Battle over land, sea and air • Custom Map Builder included • Rule as Orc or Human
Bigger.
Bolder.
Bloodier.

The Expansion Set.

2 New Story Lines!
24 New Scenarios!
Over 50 Custom Maps!

800-953-SNOW
www.blizzard.com
Removable one-gig disks, unlimited space, fast as a hard drive.
The Jaz™ drive is you, man. It's fast, it holds tons of stuff, and it's personal. You won't find an easier or cooler way to upgrade your hard drive. Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. And with its dark green color, hey, the cat's got style.

The Unlimited Personal Hard Drive.
Endless storage space.
Load and edit projects instantly.
Goes anywhere you go.

1GB disks for $99.95.
Compact one-gigabyte cartridges.
Great for graphics, sound, and video.
Portable files. Fast, easy backup.
100+ New Games

Cover Story: Big Game Hunt

strap on your pith helmet and hop in the CGW Jeep as we track down the hottest new games on the plain. In this 24-page feature, we focus on the best new titles in each category, plus online games, hardware and peripherals. If you've heard the far-off drumbeat, and it stirred the primal hunter in your soul, then polish off that pitcher of G&T's, sahib, and go bag some trophies.

FEATURE SECTIONS

48 Action
54 Adventure
58 Role-Playing Games
64 Hardware
68 Online Games
74 Puzzles/Classics
76 Simulations
78 Space Sims
84 Sports
90 Strategy
96 Wargames
See our Renegade II review—not!

**TECHNOLOGY**
99 Loyd Case
Digital video musings

104 Gateway Destination by Dave Salvator

**ACTION**
139 Peter Olalson
Virtua Cop Hits the PC

142 Total Mayhem by Jack Rodrigues

145 Strife by Mark Clarkson

150 Assault Rigs by Martin E. Cirulis

154 Cyberia 2 by Elliott Chin

**CLASSICS/PUZZLES**
157 Terry Coleman
The game that says “nee!”

**SPORTS**
163 Dennis McCauley
MicroLeague Baseball 6.0

168 VR Soccer ’96 by Gordon Goble

**SIMULATION**
173 Denny Atkin
Planetary Raiders

176 U-Boat II: Drumbeat by Kevin Turner

**STRATEGY/WARGAMES**
179 Terry Coleman
Avalon Hill’s breakthrough

187 Battleground: Waterloo by Johnny L. Wilson

186 TacOps by Patrick Miller

188 Chaos Overlords by Martin E. Cirulis

194 Civilization II Strategies by Tim Carter

**DEPARTMENTS**
12 Credits
Meet the CGW writers

14 Just The FAQs
Answers to frequently asked questions

20 Johnny Wilson
The Future of Gaming

26 Letters
Our readers speak out

32 Read.Me
Computer gaming news

42 Game Track
A look at what’s cool and coming your way

214 Hall of Fame
Great games of all time

215 Patches
Game files to kill bugs dead

216 Top 100
Subscribers rate the top games

218 Martin Cirulis
What’s the deal with Windows 95?

**ADVENTURE/ROLE-PLAYING**
111 Scorpia
Chronicles of the Sword

116 Scorpia’s Mail
Have no fear, hints are here

118 Diablo by Elliott Chin

124 Zork Nemesis by Charles Ardai

128 Indy’s Desktop Adventures

130 Star Trek: Deep Space Nine—Harbinger by Denny Atkin
RAPID RESPONSE HEAD TRACKING IMMERSIVE BIG SCREEN
SUPPORTED BY MORE PC GAMES THAN ANY OTHER VR PRODUCT
NO INTERNAL CARD NECESSARY WINNER OF EVERY
VIRTUAL REALITY PRODUCT AWARD 3-D STEREO CAPABLE
LIGHTWEIGHT ERGONOMIC DESIGN SPATIALIZED AUDIO
VPC & VR PRO MODELS AVAILABLE STARTING AT $499

"The installation is a breeze!...Fly in a different
direction by moving your head...shoot baddies
just by looking at them and firing"

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
JUST BECAUSE IT'S ONLY A GAME DOESN'T MEAN YOUR HEAD HAS TO BELIEVE IT.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST VR GLASSES THAT GO TO YOUR HEAD.

VIRTUAL i-glasses! GIVE YOU MEGA BIG SCREEN ACTION AND THE FREEDOM TO LOOK IN ANY DIRECTION YOUR HEAD CAN DREAM UP.

SCREEN SHOTS ARE FROM OCEAN'S EF2000, THE HOTTEST NEW HEAD TRACKED COMBAT FLIGHT SIM.

SO HURRY UP AND HEAD OUT TO YOUR NEAREST

OR CONTACT VIRTUAL i-O AT


VIRTUAL i-glasses!
YOU HAVEN'T SEEN THIS BEFORE
ANDERSON,
I NEED A VOLUNTEER.

THAT TANK UP THE ROAD? SOMEONE'S GOTTA TAKE IT OUT.

I NEED SOMEONE I CAN COUNT ON. SOMEONE WHO'S MAN ENOUGH TO RUN THROUGH MACHINE GUN FIRE TO GET THE JOB DONE.

AND ANDERSON, THERE COULD BE A MEDAL IN IT FOR YA.
Anderson, Chuck. Sergeant. Leads 2nd Platoon's Recon team. Probably gotta
wife back home. Damn good soldier. You give him an order and he figures
out the best way to get the job done. So what's he doing cowering behind
that bombed-out farmhouse?

Saving his own butt.

That's what you should expect if you order him to do something crazy. In
Close Combat everything reacts like
it does on the battlefield, from
the ripping canvas hiss of the German
MG42 machine gun to the screams
of the men it hits. It all goes down
right in front of you. In real time.

So there's no time to thumb through
the manual. You work your mouse like
a weapon. Point and click and boom,
the shooting starts the second your
men step off Omaha Beach and it don't let up 'til they've
taken Saint-Lô. Troops, terrain, situations—if you want
to get any more accurate, you'll have to shave your head.

Wanna go head to head with other military geniuses? All you
need is a TCP/IP connection. And guts.

To experience Close Combat visit your nearest
recruiter or head straight for the battlefield
at http://www.microsoft.com/games/kickbutt/

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?
Elliot "Gunboy" Chin is the editor responsible for the Action and Strategy sections in CGW. A huge fan of Civ IV, he has been lured to desktop role-playing by the sweet alpha of Blizzard’s Diablo. Now he’s climbing through diabolical dungeons, fighting space commandos, and commanding a mean, destructive orc. He definitely loves his job.

Charles Ardai, the brilliant and incisive Contributing Editor for Interactive Fiction, is affectionately known at CGW headquarters as "a good read." Often controversial and always enjoyable, Charles' ability to entertain while scrutinizing makes him one of our most heavily relied-upon, and greatly anticipated authorities in the computer gaming industry. He is a member of the Horror Writers Association, and has had his short stories published in Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine and other publications. But not all is work for the Master of Quip. For a good time he retreats to the respectable world of business and functions as the President of June, a free e-mail service located at http://www.juno.com.

Gordon Goble, a confessed sports junkie, is an aficionado of reflex testing simulations of all kinds. When he's not cruising the Net to get scoring updates for his hockey pool, Gordon is busy hot-wiring his Pentium to run the latest racing simulators and sports games. Formerly an agent for a professional auto racing team, he now runs his own one-man desktop publishing business in Vancouver, B.C. He got hooked on computer racing with Humanoids 3000, and since then has continued a relentless pursuit of authenticity over flash in his pursuit of the ultimate digital sports experience. If it weren't for Papyrus, Electronic Arts, and MicroProse, he would probably be spending all of his free time at the tennis courts or gym.

Martin Cirulis is, by his own admission, "a grumpy old gamer" who also hails from the Great White North in Vancouver, B.C., and has recently joined the Pentum Class of computer gaming. For several years he has been a regular contributor of game reviews for CGW, and last year began writing the popular "What’s the Deal With..." editorial column. In the distant past, he was indoctrinated in the arcane combat arts but has turned his back on them in the name of Science Fiction literature, which he tries to write when he isn’t knee-deep in games to review or the daily duties of being a husband and father.

Jack Rodrigues is a stealth weapon in the CGW arsenal. A talented graphic artist with a knack for seamlessly grafting heads onto disparate bodies (e.g., Elvira), Jack is a hard-core gamer who traces his roots to text adventures on the Apple II. He got hooked on flight sim with Sid Meier’s Flight Simulator, which led him to Fugitive Simulator, F-15 Strike Eagle, Gunship, and Falcon. His interest in fixed-wing and rotary flight sim comes as no surprise, since he served as a crew chief on CH-46 Sea Knight troop helicopters in the Marine Corps. Appropriately, he's logging lots of hours with Apache News. But he’s also playing Terra Nova, Stonekeep, and Quake, while eagerly awaiting Fighting Falcon: Back to Basecamp, Diablo, and Return to Kirov (both). Both hardware- and software-literate, Jack spends the remainder of his off-hours scouring news groups and posting messages about technology and gaming. Trouble is, the guy's so knowledgeable he can argue any side of any issue, and often does, which can turn even an off-hand remark into a marathon debate. But that's what makes him a CGW kind of guy.
Epic MEGAGames

**FIRE FIGHT**

**AVAILABLE NOW!**

- High resolution 3D rendered graphics
- Unique network and modem play options
- Supercharged weapons, explosions and sound FX
- Developed by Chaos Works

Only for Pentium®. Only for Windows® 95. Only from Epic MEGAGames.

Play the latest Epic MEGAGames shareware games: http://www.epicgames.com

Epic MEGAGames sells Fire Fight as a single game or in a two player network starter pack containing 2 copies of the game - one for you and one for a friend. To order call (800) 972-7434 in the USA/Canada or call (0) 1767 280903 in the UK/Europe.

The two-player 2 CD network starter pack is also available in retail stores worldwide through Electronic Arts.

Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation; Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation; Fire Fight is a trademark of Electronic Arts.
What's On The CD?
Follow our safari guides as they take you into the bush to hunt Big Games. In this month's CG-ROM, we feature a behind-the-scenes look at upcoming targets from LucasArts, Westwood Studios, SSI, Electronic Arts, Legend Entertainment, MicroProse, Microsoft and many more. Our artists and editors take the best features of multimedia and bastardize them to tell you what's hot and what's hype.

Then, light a candle and settle back in your tent for this month's game demos. You'll find Spectrum Holobyte's user-friendly TOP GUN: FIRE AT WILL; Kesslack's online multi-player air-combat game, AIR WARRIOR 2; Domark's CRUSADER; Knock-off, TOTAL MAYHEM, and Mindscape's action-packed MEGABOARD 2. For a more calculating experience, try Blue Byte's sequel to the strategy game SETTLE CITY, THE SETTLERS 2.

And now, a message from the doctor: if games with SVGA graphics leave you cross-eyed, the prescription might just be DISPLAY Doctor 5.2. The latest version of SciTech's popular Universal VESA driver is available here in shareware form (exclusive for our disc). Or maybe your problem is less technical than gameplay-oriented. If so, Jason Strautman has graciously donated a few rounds of his UNIVERSAL HINT SYSTEM to free you from the snare.

How Do I Use It?
Our CD is a Windows program. If you have Windows 95, installation is simple: the CD is Autoplay enabled. Just "Lock 'n' Load." Otherwise, from Windows 3.x, pop the CD into your drive, select RUN from the Program Manager's menu and type D:\RUN-ME (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD. Then type D:\INSTALL to create a CGW program group on your Windows desktop. If you have installed previous versions of the CG-ROM, this disk will use the program group already on your desktop. Point and click to navigate around the CD, just as you would in any other Windows program. You can access any of the regular items (such as Product Demos or Patches) by simply clicking on its corresponding button. Within the feature, you may skip to the next game within any genre by clicking once on the "Next" button, or exit the feature entirely by clicking on the "Back" button twice.

How Do I Play The Demos?
To view the demos, first click on EDITORS' HOT PICKS or PRODUCT DEMOS button. Next, click on your favorite genre: Action, Adventure, Classic, Strategy, Wargames, or Music. Then click on the title of your interest. Each demo has instructions for its installation.

How Do I Get The Patch Files?
Click on PATCHES under the CGW FEATURES and then read the text window with instructions on copying the files to your hard drive. You also may access the patches from your DOS prompt by typing D:\PATCHES (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) and copy them directly from there to your hard drive. We strongly recommend that you back up any previously saved games before installing a patch as this may wipe over your existing program.

How Do I Get The CG-ROM?
Newsstand issues come in two varieties: some with and some without the CD. Each type is clearly marked. If you can't find the version you want in the store you frequent, encourage your retailer to carry it (or subscribe to ensure you get a CD every month). To subscribe, simply call 303-665-8930, and specify that you want the CD-ROM version.
Lab Monkeys choose to stimulate their pleasure centers at the exclusion of food, water, sleep, and sex. They're monkeys, what's your excuse?

Bungie introduces Marathon 2: Durandal, the highly addictive game for Windows® 95 that will leave you poor, hungry, naked, and cold. Within the ruins of an ancient civilization, you'll uncover long-buried secrets of a lost clan and use sophisticated weapons to battle nasty aliens. Take pleasure in 28 game levels that will churn your brain into foamy gray froth. The SVGA 3-D graphics and active stereo imaging don't suck either. And 13 levels of intense network play may cause you to wet yourself. Not that you'll care, monkey boy. Marathon 2: Durandal. How will it ruin your life?
How Do We Classify Games?

Action/Arcade (AC): The emphasis is on hand-eye coordination and reflexes, usually emphasizing fast play over story or strategy.

Adventure (AD): Games where you control an alter ego and move through a storyline or sequence of events, where puzzle-solving takes precedence over conversation and combat.

Classics/Puzzles (CP): Classics are old stand-bys and parlor games that appeal to many different types of gamer. Examples include: backgammon, bridge, chess, Monopoly, parcheesi, Risk, and Solitaire. Puzzle games are computer games which emphasize spatial relationships, word games and/or problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a storyline. Examples would be: Shanghai, Tetris and Zia-Zag.

Role-Playing (RP): RPGs are a subset of adventure games, but stress character development, often through improving stats or other attributes. Conversations with non-player characters (NPCs) and tactical combat are generally more important than in Adventure games. Finally, the game world tends to be large, and the plot less linear, often with quests/streets outside the main storyline.

Simulations (SI): Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective; you may drive a realistically simulated race car, fly a military aircraft with a meticulous physics model, or swoop through a detailed sci-fi environment. Usually polygon-filled technology is used to build the simulated world on the fly.

Sports (SP): The sports category is a broad genre which includes action (NBA Live) and strategy games (Front Page Sports: Football Pro) based on sports.

Strategy (ST): Problem-solving, short- and long-range planning are the keys here. These games almost always emphasize resource and risk management. This genre includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games (X-COM, Outpost, MOO), as well as "pure" strategy games and "software toys" such as SimCity.

Wargames (WG): A subset of strategy games, these recreate historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic, and stress anything from logistics and firepower to morale and leadership. They may be simple (Panzer General, Empire II) to incredibly detailed and complex (Pacific War).

What Is Your Reviews Policy?

1) We only review from the final copy of the game. Though it has become popular among PC gaming magazines to review from late beta copies, we feel that the reader is best served by having the reviewer look at the same copy of a game that the readers will find on the shelves. While we recognize that this causes some delay in coverage, we believe the reader is better served by such caution.

2) We expect our reviewers to finish the game. We want our readers to be assured that we do not review based on incomplete or early impressions of a game. Our reviewers give a game ample opportunity to show its quality. In some cases, bugs make it impossible to finish a game, but we identify situations where that has occurred.

3) We make every effort to match the reviewer to the game. We take into consideration the preferences, background and possible biases of the reviewer and, where possible, we find people with actual life experience or special backgrounds that match a game. We believe this policy enhances both the credibility of the review and the enjoyment of gameplay when the real world and the game world are properly compared.

4) We do not accept free travel from software or hardware companies. We believe such gifts have a tacit assumption of coverage attached to them. We will only cover such events/launches as we believe will benefit our readers.
The Beast Within™
Game of the Year
Computer Gaming World

Awards
1996 Game of the Year
Computer Gaming World

Editor's Choice
PC Gamer

Golden Triad Award
Computer Game Review

Adventure Game of the Year
Strategy Plus

Gabriel Knight® has done it again. From the over 4,000 games released this year,

Computer Gaming World has awarded The Beast Within™ the coveted Game of the Year award for 1996. As with its popular predecessor, Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers® (winner of the CGW 1994 Game of the Year award), Jane Jensen has created a terrifying masterpiece of suspense and intrigue.

For more information call 1-800-757-7707, visit www.sierra.com or see your local software dealer. Now available for PC and Mac.
IT'S MORE THAN A BATTLEGROUND.
IT'S A MIND FIELD.

Studio 3DO has surgically fused the human trigger finger to the human brain. The result? Star Fighter™—an explosive hard-core shooter that demands strategic thinking for success. Immerse yourself in a vast 3D world. Soar. Explore. Scorch thousands of enemy targets. Fly anywhere. Fly upside down. Leave the airspace for outer space. You've got new places to see, new places to incinerate. But don't bask in the nuclear afterglow just yet. Because if you don't use your head, the inventive aliens will. Usually as a souvenir ash-tray. Sometimes as a hand puppet. See your favorite retailer or to order direct, dial 1-800-336-3506, or give us a shot on the Web: www.3do.com

“Stellar!”
— Next Generation, March 1996

Studio 3DO, the 3DO logos and Star Fighter are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company. © 1996 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved.
The Future Of Gaming
Are Computer Games Here To Stay?

It's always dangerous to speculate on the future, especially when you're dealing with intelligent readers who tend to have long memories. Still, I have to address this subject, because lots of people, for whom I have the greatest respect, believe that the computer game industry is creatively dead. They believe that the MONTS (More Of The Same) themes of the latest Electronic Entertainment Exposition in Los Angeles loudly proclaimed the death knell for the industry. Of course, I have little to lose in addressing this subject. If I'm right, I won't be writing this column in the ten years or so when my visions might or might not come true. If I'm wrong, you'll have a hard time figuring out where to send the letter to the editor.

Frankly, I believe that the latest E3 show does sound a warning for the industry. The hottest games at the show seemed to be merely the games of a decade ago with better graphics and sound. New technologies are used to rehash old concepts rather than to explore new ones. That's not always bad, but it sure reduces the opportunities for fresh perspectives. After all, there are only so many tricks you can use to enhance on-screen blood and only so many camera angles with which to view decapitation.

**CONNECTION**

Fortunately, I am an optimist. I still feel like computer games will permeate our lives in the future. Like Douglas Adams' supernatural private eye, Dirk Gently, I believe in the connectedness of all things. I particularly believe in the connectedness of all things electronic and I think they will bind us to each other in the future. I still expect to see the time where there will be multiple CPUs (of varying vintages and capabilities) in the home and they will all connect to the stereo, television, satellite dish, home appliances, and home security, as necessary. Essentially, home LANs connected to a cable modem which, in turn, connects them to the Web.

With the cable television connection, casual gamers will watch televised sports events as they watch live updates of their fantasy team records and compare their team side by side with their neighbors in a window on the television screen/monitor. Or, they could play a simulation of the game at the same time it is going on. As an added bonus, a smart search agent could go online, automatically find all of the televised highlights relating to their players, and give them their own highlights reel of their fantasy team every night before bedtime or every morning at breakfast.

I also imagine gamers watching televised reviews of computer games or viewing interviews with game designers like Sid Meier, Chris Roberts or Lord British. With a touch of a button, they could: order the game downloaded; join a multiplayer version of a game in progress; or send that smart search agent to find an online opponent for them at a moment's notice. All would be done without interrupting the television picture because of the cable modem's superior bandwidth on the downlink.

**VISION**

I also envision 3D glasses as such an inexpensive VR peripheral that every family should be able to own several. Virtual I/O already offers lightweight glasses that are very close to my ideal. The resolution is getting better every year and I hope the price will, too. At current prices, they are a high-end peripheral for flight-sim fanatics and add considerably to the richness of the gaming experience. I loved flying EF2000 with them. Yet, imagine flying the next generation EF2000 while wearing your VR glasses while you fly head-to-head against your son, daughter or friend while they wear their own VR glasses. It should be awesome.

**SIMULACRON**

I also think that the games of the future will rely upon synthetic actors. It is theoretically possible to
Are you a student of World War II history? Have you ever wondered how WWII would have developed if the Germans had captured Moscow, or invaded Britain? As the Allies, would you like to try to invade France before 1944? In this faithful adaptation of our popular board game, you command the armies, air forces and navies of one of the major powers during WWII. The game includes air, ground and sea forces of all the historical belligerents plus the forces of Spain and Turkey. Players are free to pursue many strategies—this is a perfect game to explore the many “what if’s” of WWII.

**Third Reich PC** can be played by two players or can be played alone against the sophisticated A.I. There are four scenarios provided, simulating the strategic situations in 1939, 1942, 1944 and a game that covers the entire war from 1939 to 1946.

**Third Reich PC** #15959 runs on IBM PC CD-ROM and compatibles. To order, call 1-800-999-3222 and ask for operator CGW7, or E-mail us on CompuServe: 72662,1207, America-On-Line: AH Games, or the Internet: ahgames@aol.com. You may also want to visit our forum on CompuServe: go GAMECPUB, our industry connection area on AOL: keyword AVALON HILL, or our worldwide web page at http://members.aol.com/ahgames/avalon.html.
film actors and actresses using all the phonemes and a variety of facial expressions. Next, a body double or stunt man or woman can tape all of the basic moves using motion capture technology. From the latter, animators can build a working 3D body model and use the former as a filmed texture map over the top of the model. In this way, program algorithms can direct synthetic actors to respond to any given situation as the gamer desires. So, every conceivable scene won’t have to be filmed in

"Future gamers will wear goggles and thrust peripherals in the air while swashbuckling with villains and monsters."

advance, but we can have interactive dramas on the low end and move realistic avatars through imaginary worlds on the high end.

Such potential allows for more advanced human interaction than violence and lets gamers establish virtual relationships. As in any art form, these relationships may be based in fictional worlds, based on non-existent situations, and involve imaginary characters, but they are a metaphor for life. They can teach us and sensitize us to new perspectives, cultures and ideals. That’s an exciting potential.

PERIPHERALS

I’m also expecting to see more and more peripherals that will add to our gaming experiences. I know that experiments on 3D mice haven’t gone very well, but I still think that the fantasy role-player of tomorrow will enjoy wearing gloves and thrusting his or her 3D mouse through the air while swashbuckling with villains and hacking monsters. We’ll see more sports input/output devices to simulate bats, clubs, rackets and sticks. Flight sim fanatics won’t be left out either. GH Products is already working on a forced-feedback joystick. Watch for other i/o devices to use forced feedback to simulate everything from racecar physics to space shuttle controls.

FAST FORWARD

I firmly believe that, shortly after the year 2005, interactive entertainment will be reaching parity with other entertainment industries in terms of both prestige and revenue. Soon after, I believe it will surpass the maturing forms. I also believe that the new technologies upon which I’ve speculated will offer new opportunities to design computer games that are more than “shooters,” more than “hack and slash.” And, God willing, I think I’ll still be covering it as the grand old man of Computer Gaming World.

Yes, there are times when I find myself getting frustrated at the immaturity of our medium and the lack of creativity that seems visible in today’s products. But as I said in comparing the software industry with the film industry in a 1990 interview with The San Francisco Examiner’s Image magazine, “We’re in the early silents.” As we enter this new era of connectivity, we might just have entered the period of the talkies.
Meet interesting people on the Internet, then build big tanks and show the bastards who's boss.

Now that you've landed on the last planet, all you have to do is feed your people, power your city, fuel your economy, deploy your army and destroy Enemy Nations... before they destroy you.

**THE BATTLE BEGINS**
**SUMMER 1996**
Available at all major retailers

Battle the computer's AI or match your wits against dozens of players on the Internet

Control the action through multiple real-time windows

Maneuver across photo-realistic elevated terrain in stunning Hi-Res 3-D

www.viacommnewmedia.com
Call (800) 469-2539 to order.
TIME IS YOUR WEAPON.

HISTORY IS YOUR BATTLEFIELD.

TIME COMMANDO™

Available in August on MS-DOS®/Windows® 95 CD-ROM and coming soon on Sony PlayStation™.
THE THIN MAG

Why are CG magazines always thinner in summer and very thick (up to 400 pages) in winter months? And where is the line between Pentium and P6? (Starting at what speed does it count as a P6?) Does Socket 7 really accept a P6-200? (Some vendors say it only goes to 180.)

Eric Lai
Florence, SC

LETTER OF THE MONTH

DANGEROUS MISSIVE

With a bewildering admixture of pleasure and confusion—I'm like a monz what don't know which way to quaff—I write to thank you, and your staff and whoever else is willing to take responsibility for running my CD-ROM I HAVE NO MOUTH AND I MUST SCREAM the CG Premier Award as Adventure Game of the Year for 1996.

Pleasure, because everybody likes to cop the ring as this loop caravanserai chugs on through Time and Space. Confusion, because—as we both know—I'm an absolute amateur at accolades in your presentation. But someone else who had as much, or more, to do with bringing this project to fruition, who was overlooked in your encomium, is David Mullich. He was the Project Supervisor and designer after David Sears moved on. I worked endlessly, and with what Balzac called "clean hands and composite" to produce a property that would not shame either of us. It simply would not have won your award had not David Mullich mounted the barricades.

I remember when I addressed the Computer Game Designers' banquet a couple of years ago, when I said I would work to the limits of my ability on I HAVE NO MOUTH...but that it would be my one venture into the medium. Nothing has changed. I've been there, done that, and now you won't have to worry about me making a further pest of myself in your living room.

But for the honor you pay me, I am grateful. And bewildered.

Harlan Ellison
Sherman Oaks, CA

Harlan, that wasn't your physiognomy. Of course, in spite of Johnny Wilson's rather premature editorial diatribe (he assumed you would blow off the project like many other novelists have ignored their intellectual properties, but now claims he likes the taste of crow, thank you), you took the time to participate in the product design. You deserve the recognition for this and we thank you for both the interactive, as well as the linear, hours of entertainment with which you've provided us over the years.

Computer Gaming World is always thinner in the summer because there are less games to write about in the summer. We put out magazines (huge issues) in the winter because most game companies publish the bulk of their products for the holiday season. As for the difference between a Pentium and a Pentium Pro (P6), it isn't merely a matter of speed. There are Pentium processors that run up to 200 MHz and there are fast Pentium Pro processors in the same range. It's not the clock speed that makes a difference. Finally, as for upgrading to a P6 processor, DON'T DO IT! Until we reach the point of true 32-bit gaming, you'll actually be sabotaging your performance instead of enhancing it.

SOLUTION CONFUSION

CGW should have a section on solving CD-ROM games in its issues.

John Topper
Panorama City, CA

Actually, we have several sections. As the following letters observe, they are spread throughout the magazine. Look for CG Tips, Scorpiot's Mail, and some of our strategy articles.

I love the cheat codes and helpful hints. I find your staff opinions of newly released games very accurate.

Ron Alindit
Worth, IL

FIRING LINE

To write a letter, send e-mail to: CompaqServe: 76703.622 Internet: 76703.622@com preserve.com
or write us at:
Computer Gaming World
Letter To The Editor
155 Main Street, 14th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Over 300 games for people with brains.
Put on your thinking cap and get ready to have a blast with Smart Games Challenge 1™—the fun new PC game that's sure to get your mind racing!
Play an outrageous variety of games: wordplay wonders, strategy sticklers and perception puzzlers. Something for absolutely everyone!
Choose from hundreds of different puzzles. From no-brainers for novices to brain-busters for seasoned gamers. Each mind-boggler gives you up to 20 challenging levels. And with Optimization Scoring, the smarter your solution, the more points you'll score.
Feeling competitive? Go "brain-to-brain" against family and friends or take on the world at our Internet Leader Board.

Smart Games Challenge 1 will delight your senses with eye-catching graphics and zany sound effects. It's easy to play, but hard to master. Smart Games will pump up your brain and sharpen your powers of perception.
Pick up Smart Games Challenge 1 at a retailer near you.

WIN UP TO $50,000 IN OUR ONGOING SMARTEST PERSON IN AMERICA CONTEST

SMART GAMES
I love CG tips. I copy them all into a file for later times, and I had out the order forms to all my friends. I tell them to get this mag. I love it. Thanks for a great information source.

Chris Schroeder
Corydon, IN

Production, if he didn't think that
game magazines were ruining the
entire industry by raising expecta-
tions for new products at such early
dates and contributing to the vapor-
ware problem. Peter responded that
he thought it would be more of a
disservice to artificially constrain

DANSON IN THE DARK

It's just me, or does the fellow on
the cover of CGW #143 (June, 1996)
look like Ted Danson of Cheers
fame in a really bad mood?

J.M.
Montgomery, PA

DANSON IN THE DARK

It's either just you or Ted found out
what Woody Harrelson said about
him at the end of Doc Hollywood.
(Ed: The line was, "That's not a star.
That's Ted Danson.")

VAPOREW ARE PARTY

Vaporware...Vaporware has
become more and more of a com-
mon occurrence. We just accept it
as a fact of life. That's a bunch of
bull! We give too much press to pro-
jects that are two years out. We have
created a monster.

Tim Verpoorten
Plowr, Wi

At the European Computer
Trade Show, a television journalist
asked Peter Molyneux, the
Managing Director of Bullfrog
such information. Besides, he rather
liked reading the magazines to see
what the other companies were up
to. The bottom line, he concluded,
was that it was the publisher's
responsibility to get the games out.
I've apologized for delays on his
own Dungeon Keeper, but assurred
viewers that it would be a
much better game when it came out.
We don't deliberately cover games
that are two years out, but when
you're dealing with potential break-
through games like Stonekeep,
Battletcruiser 3000 AD and The
Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall, the
best kind plans of designers and pro-
grammers oft go astray. (Ed: We
know it reads "...of mice and men oft
gang agley" in the original, but we
didn't want you to go "I said? Why
are they paraphrasing Robert Burns
to answer a letter about vapor-
ware?") Gamers want to know
what's happening out there and,
though the wait may be frustrating,
it's better to know what's coming
that to wait in the dark.

WOE PLAYING

You know what I miss? I miss
good role-playing games. Sure, the
paper ones still have their magic,
but I REALLY miss good RPGs on
the computer. It seems to me that
over the last couple of years, there
has been a serious drought in this
gene of game, and I, for one, am
sick of it. The crap that they dish
out now and try to pass as CRPGs
is simply terrible. I could make a
better one than those, and if I had
the chance, I would. Another thing
I miss in CRPGs is the 3/4 view.
Most (if not all) computer RPGs
are first person, but I'm sorry, I want
to see the character I am playing.
Also, ALL of the CRPGs (I am
probably exaggerating when I say
all), say that the game is very
different when played as the different
character types, but in most cases,
this just isn't true. Many games simply
add some puzzles here and take
out some there and put this
sequence here instead of that one,
as if that makes it a new adventure. I
am more than certain that if CGW
let some of their readers make
designs for a game, (tell us how,
what we will need and all that jazz)
and then have you mail them to
interested companies, better games
would appear on the market.

And now for another complaint.
Games today have become too easy,
(at least for me). My average time
on any game is 3-5 days. The only
game to give me serious trouble was
Myst, and that took me three weeks. I
have tried in the past to tackle the
problem, but most times I get the
generic, "Sorry, Nothing we can do. Have
a catalog," response from all (not an
exaggeration) the companies I
questioned about this. I called up and
wrote to companies ranging from
EA-Origin to Bullfrog to Sierra to
Broderbund to Capcom, etc. etc. The
closest I ever got was when I
actually got in touch with Al Lowe at
Sierra, but even he was apathetic
when I addressed him. Another pop-
ular excuse was "We are aiming for
the mass market." I don't mean to
offend anyone (yeah, I did), but the
mass market is a bunch of morons
half of who don't even know how to
turn a computer on. Games are not
designed for mass markets anyway,
games are designed for a target audi-
ence. Avid DOOM fans aren't going
to be immediately interested in
something by Maxis (I would like to
say one thing for Maxis, they actually
seemed to care when I called them
about this problem) and sim fans
won't be quickly captured by DUNE
NURSE 3D. (I'm making generaliza-
tions, for I play all kinds of games,
but most of my friends don't, so I
guess I might be an exception.) The
point is that not only should games
be made for a certain genre, but also
for a particular degree of difficulty;
(I hate off to all games with adjustable
difficulty settings.)

James R. Kempf
Boston, MA

In our July 3D graphics hardware
features table, we incorrectly stated
that the 3dfx didn't support trilinear
filtering. The company's spec sheet
indicated it didn't support "trilinear
interpolation," because as it turns
out, that term is patented. Instead,
the chip supports "advanced inter-
polation techniques," which is essen-
tially the same thing. Also, their spec
sheet referred to "lighting effects,"
but didn't mention support for
source lights (rather than lit textures,
a cheaper method of simulating
lighting). Turns out they support
source lights as well. We regret any
inconvenience these errors may have
cased.
On August 30th...

Daggerfall...

The computer role playing will be changed forever!

Announcing The Elder Scrolls:
Daggerfall, Bethesda's latest installment in the Elder Scrolls Series and the sequel to the award-winning TES: Arena.

TES: Daggerfall is one of the most ambitious computer games ever devised. This is no dungeon hack, no bit of fluff with medieval trappings. Daggerfall's world is twice the size of Great Britain, filled with people, adventures, and scenery as real as reality. This is a world designed to allow you to play the game any way you want. Be the Hero or the Villain... or anything in between.

TES: Daggerfall is all your favorite movies and books wrapped up in one package—with hundreds and hundreds of hours of playtime. Prepare to experience your new obsession.
Jagged Alliance Award Winning Muzzle Blazing

......you wanted MORE

Jagged Alliance

Deadly Games

More you got

The Award Winning Jagged Alliance Continues

Best Strategy Game
PC Entertainment

"A must buy!"
Computer Gaming World

Best Turn-Based Strategy Game
Strategy Plus

Game of the Year
Power Play

Multi-Player
Scenario/Campaign Editor
New Missions
New Mercenaries
New Weapons
New Terrain
Over 6000 lines of speech
And more in-your-face attitude than ever!
FUn

POSTIE
A disgruntled civil servant, Jack Postie got out of the Post Office just before he flipped out. With the help of his therapist and a strong union, Postie joined the AIM, allowing him to vent his frustrations and earn some serious cash doing so.

NAILS
Edgar Smorth was the leader of the largest biker gang on the continent. He’s as tough as you guessed it, nails and he’s wanted in just about every country with law. A word of warning don’t mess with the vest.

NEW TERRAIN
Battle it out in the heat of the desert or the bitter cold of winter. Track your enemies footprints or blood drops.

SCENARIO EDITOR
Create fast and furious scenarios and upload them to the Internet or string them together into full length campaigns. Your creative mind ensures infinite replayability.

NEW WEAPONS
Buy, sell and trade a multitude of new weapons at the Arm’s Bunker.

MULTI OR SINGLE PLAYER
Now you can beat the daylights out of your buddies over a network or head to head over a modem connection.

LOOK FOR THE INTERACTIVE DEMO COMING SOON
To order, visit your retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 75.

Sirtech
www.sir-tech.com

Jagged Alliance is a registered trademark of Sirtech Software, Inc.
Circle Reader Service #182
New Sony PC Highlights PC Expo

Toshiba, Panasonic Unveil New DVD CD-ROM Drives

PC Expo isn't a game show. Access Software, showing near-final versions of Links LS and The Pandora Directive, was the only game software developer we saw on the floor when we visited the Jacob K. Javits Convention Center in New York on June 19. Despite the fact that PC Expo is the "anti-E3" (Electronic Entertainment Expo), the show's hardware emphasis meant that there were a number of products of interest to the gamer.

The attention-getter at the show was the new PC by Sony line, notable as much for what it doesn't do as for what it does. The Sony VAIO PCV-70 and PCV-90 aren't Gateway Destination competitors or "consumer appliance" PCs. They don't bring anything new to the technology party, but they do tie together leading-edge PC technology with some of the best design work and user comfort features we've seen yet.

The initial line will sport 166- and 200-MHz Pentium processors, 16 to 32MB of RAM, an ATI 3D Rage video chip with 2MB of video RAM, an 8x CD-ROM, a 28.8k-bps Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data modem with speaker-phone features, and Universal Serial Bus support. Matching 15-in. and 17-in. Trinitron monitors include a built-in speaker and subwoofer set.

What differentiates these PCs are the case design—you can access any component without tools in this sleek plastic shell—and the software bundle. The VAIO Space front end is a high-tech Microsoft Bus that doesn't insult your intelligence. You can launch games and applications from this interface, as well as control all the audio-video aspects of the machine. You'll also find a huge bundle of software, including an enhanced Direct 3D version of Activision's MechWarrior 2. Expect Sony to develop titles to take advantage of the units' impressive software MPEG capabilities.

With color-coded ports, easy access, the most complete system help files we've ever seen, and high-performance components, Sony seems to have done its homework. The only inadequacy we noticed when working with the machine was the lack of true wavetable sound. Music is provided by an OPL3 synth chip, with an optional software-based wavetable emulation mode that eases valuable processor power. With Sony plastering the machine with the VAIO Video Audio Integrated Operation, it's surprising to see them skimp on wavetable music support.

Also of interest to gamers were prototype DVD-ROM players shown by Toshiba, Panasonic, and other companies continued on page 33 ...

Here are some of the hottest products on the market, as well as the ones that frankly ain't so hot. Reviews for most are coming soon.

WARCRAFT II: BEYOND THE DARK PORTAL

The Orcs and Humans are back with a vengeance in the WARCRAFT II

EXPANSION SET. After their defeat, the Orcs have retreated into the Dark Portal to regroup and conquer anew. The humans' plan is to follow the Orcs through the Dark Portal to annihilate the Orcs once and for all. The Expansion Set features new campaigns with different missions for humans and Orcs, and several improvements, including 50 new maps and new Orc terrain complete with gurgling volcanos and mushroom trees. It also introduces unique stats for different heroes, an improvement over WARCRAFT II, whose heroes had the same stats as the normal troops. For example, Aleria, the archer heroine, has triple hit points, good armor, maximum sight, and...
Sid Meier Founds New Settlement
'Civ' Designer Forms Game Company With 2 Others From M-Prose

The designer who is sometimes called the "Father of Computer Games" has left MicroProse—a company he co-founded—to start a new game development house. Sid Meier, who designed the classic Civilization, is joined by former MicroProse members Brian Reynolds and Jeff Briggs in the new development company, named Firaxis Software. Reynolds, a designer and programmer, and Briggs, director of product development at MicroProse, were instrumental in developing MicroProse's Sid Meier brand of strategy and simulation games—Civilization, Civilization and Civ II, Railroad Tycoon, and F-16 Strike Eagle. The new company, based in Hunt Valley, MD, will maintain Meier's traditional focus on strategy games, according to Briggs. Meier adds, "we're known for moving forward with each game, not just repeating the old ones. We want to create innovative new products, even while staying with the strategy genre." The new company will consist of a small, "hand-picked" group of programmers, musicians, artists, and designers, to be assembled around the designing and programming core of Reynolds and Meier.

MicroProse, acquired four years ago by Spectrum Holobyte, has been beset by financial problems for several months. During the summer MicroProse laid off nearly half of its staff, of which 30 employees were from the Hunt Valley, MD, division. In late June the company obtained foreign investment to remain listed on the NASDAQ stock exchange. CEO Stephen M. Reace said the company had "negative tangible net worth," and had to seek an infusion.

Meier has agreed to work with MicroProse as a consultant until the completion of Micro: The Gathering, (projected to release this fall).

Meier and company say that Firaxis will focus on creating and programming games, while leaving packaging and marketing issues to an outside publishing partner. The company is currently accepting proposals from all major publishers, "including MicroProse," says an enthusiastic Briggs.—J. Anderson

---

WITCHAVERN II: BLOOD VENGEANCE

WITCHAVERN II is a rehash of WITCHAVERN with some minor changes. Capstone's DOOM clone is largely more of the same, apart from some changes in level design, the addition of some new enemies, and new weapons variations. WITCHAVERN II uses an early model of the 3D Realms' Build engine (used to create DUKES NUKEM 3D), and the game even includes the level editor, but while it has some nice graphics in high-res mode, it can't compare to DUKES's sophistication or engrossing gameplay.—T. Nguyen

Reader Service #302

Entertainment Inc., (305) 373-3770

Stormfront's update to their great baseball sim that adds a crucial piece of real-life strategy to the mix: head-to-head stats between every pitcher and batter you can check out, on-the-fly, how your player has historically matched up against his opponent. Numbers junkies will also like the new situational stats, which let you see how batters have performed in a variety of circumstances (on the road, at night, on artificial turf, etc.). Less...
MechWarrior 3 Sighted
FASA To Convert Virtual World’s BattleTech To The PC

Following the tremendous popularity of MechWarrior 2, no less than four companies are currently welding new MechWarrior games. The story behind the struggle for rights, licensing and ownership of the successful property often appears as a real-life analog to the mecha-

ized clan rivalry depicted in the games. Activation, which published MechWarrior and MechWarrior 2, will publish one more MechWarrior game, a prequel titled Mercenaries (see our Space Sim fall lineup feature for more on Mercenaries). After that, Activation will no longer have rights to the MechWarrior property. Spectrum HoloByte purchased the license and is currently planning MechWarrior 3. But Spectrum will not be developing the game; they will go to Virtual World Entertainment and BattleTech creators, FASA, for that.

Virtual World Entertainment created the location-based BattleTech virtual reality game. Now, it is officially merging with the FASA Corporation, creators of the BattleTech Universe upon which MechWarrior 2 is based. The resulting new company, called FASA Interactive Technologies, will design MechWarrior 3. FASA Interactive will port the Virtual World BattleTech engine to the PC and use it as the MechWarrior 3 engine. And since the guys behind the MechWarrior 3 storyline will be the originals—the FASA Corporation itself—we can expect even more intensive storylines and great missions that are consistent with the BattleTech universe. Expect at least an 18 month development before FASA’s giant mech’s reach the PC.—Elliott Chin

MECHWARRIOR 3 Here’s the BattleTech game already running on a PSX with 16 MB of RAM and an insane custom video board.

fleeky and action-oriented than Hardball 5, and a bit harder to learn, Tux 3 ’96 is still a lot of fun to play and abounds in nice touches, including monitored pitch speed, robust fantasy league play and detailed announcing from the late, great Mel Allen (along with Lon Simmons and Hank Greenwald) that actually enriches the experience. Arcade gamers should stick with Hardball, but stat geeks and armchair managers will have a field day with this one.—J. Green

PC CD-ROM
Stormfront Studios, (415) 479-2800
Reader Service #304

DEATHKEEP
This is SSI’s final Dungeons & Dragons role-playing game, and it’s obvious that the company didn’t want to invest too many resources in the project. While DEATHKEEP does have a nice rendered intro and beautiful cutscenes, the gameplay graphics look dated.

DEATHKEEP has the standard features of a D&D RPG, such as character stats, advancement through increased experience, a D&D armor class system, as well as classes and races. However, the game limits players to one of three characters at the outset, and they each have predetermined stats, class and race. So you can’t roll your own character or choose its origins. Still, there are quite a few interesting dungeons to explore, and the environment is 3D, allowing you to jump, fly (with the appropriate spell) and look all around. There isn’t much to recommend DEATHKEEP, but considering the dearth of quality games in the genre, it isn’t really that bad.—E. Chin

Win 95 CD-ROM
SSI, (800) 601-7529
Reader Service #305

PHILIP MARLOWE: PRIVATE EYE
It’s 1946. You are Philip Marlowe, PI, and you’ve had it with the detective business. Just when you’re about to give it all up for a day job and a house in the ‘burbs, there’s a knock on the door. A dame needs your assistance—and she ain’t bad-looking either. In the role of hard-boiled detective, you’re
EVERY YEAR
ONE GAME
DEFINES
ITS GENRE.

INTRODUCING
THREE NEW
DEFINITIONS.

www.novalogic.com
Biz Bytes

MechWarrior 2 Hits DWANGO

Activision is taking its award-winning MechWarrior 2 online at DWANGO's 26 game servers throughout North America and the Far East. The MechWarrior 2 network pack, called NetMech, will integrate DWANGO's (Dial-up Wide Area Network Gaming Operation) access software, a client/server and proprietary codec software, that claims to offer real-time, head-to-head play via modem or multiplayer (up to eight players) network combat. In addition, players in the U.S., Canada and Japan will receive five free hours of DWANGO service. You'll need those free hours since it will take approximately two hours to download the program, even with a 28.8k modem. NetMech should be available for download from Activision's (http://www.activision.com) and DWANGO's (http://www.dwango.com) Web sites by the time you read this, with the retail version on store shelves around mid-summer.

—J. Anderson

Wing Commander News

Chris Roberts, creator and designer of the popular Wing Commander series of PC games, has resigned from Origin/EA to form his own company. After producing three Wing Commander games since 1990, Roberts will be flying solo, and he declined to comment on his future plans.

Meanwhile, EA is already laying plans for Wing Commander V. This time the game is being programmed from scratch, so it will take about two years to develop, according to company spokesperson David Swifftord. Most of the issues related to full-motion video, game design, actors and other questions have not been resolved, he said.

In the meantime, Saturday morning cartoon fans will soon be viewing a Wing Commander animated series. The show, currently entitled Wing Commander Academy, will feature voice talents of three of the most prominent actors in Wing's III & IV: Mark Hamill, Tom Wilson and Malcolm McDowell. Emmy award-winning actress Dana Delany (China Beach) will be lending her voice as well.

Thirteen half-hour episodes are currently in production for the show, which will air on the USA cable network beginning in September.

—K. Brown

ON THE SHELF

You search for the damn's missing brother. The game successfully recreates the ambiance of Chandler's era. Jazz plays hauntingly in the background, interrupted by an occasional police siren; the hard-boiled gumshoe has the customary Bogey type drawl. There are also some nice character traits art toed with gameplay: Marlows becomes reflective when he drinks, so if you need a recap of the case, just reach for the bourbon bottle in your desk drawer. Plus there's an alternative ending for Chandler fans who've read the original Little Sister. The downside? I found the Saturday morning cartoon-style animation rather flat and some of the voice acting from minor characters was pretty stiff. Nonetheless, it's a good adaptation and will entertain Chandler fans and adventure gammers alike. —C. Panther

PC CD-ROM

Byron Preiss Multi Media, (800) 945-3153;
Reader Service #306

DYNAMITE 128

Windows 95 may be the emerging gaming platform, but let's face it: most of the games we're playing today still run in good ol' DOS. Hercules has been king in DOS performance, with their SUNDAY 64 video product, and it looks like the king may be dethroned by yet another Hercules product.

The DYNAMITE 128 uses the new Tseng ET-6000 chip and a new DRAM technology, multibank DRAM (MDRAM), to move vast amounts of data very quickly. The result is a PC Bench 9.0 graphics harmonic score of over 10,000—the fastest we've ever seen, even on a Pentium 166. The frame rate of games like ATF can definitely benefit from this kind of data rate. In addition, the DYNAMITE 128 is no slouch in Windows, coming within a hair of the Matrox Millenium in Windows benchmarks.

One downside: Despite being a very fast 2D board, the DYNAMITE lacks 3D functionality, and is a bit pricey to boot. But if you're still playing DOS games, want a quick Windows card, and are delaying making a 3D card purchase, check this out. —L. Case

PC

Hercules Computer Technology, (800) 532-0600;
http://www.hercules.com
Reader Service #307

SELLING SPACE IN SPACE

In the game, which will be owned by player-controlled corporations, but sponsored by paid advertisers, who will have their logos plastered on the side of a station. It's an innovative idea (similar to an ad for Last Action Hero plastered on a real rocket—we hope, for Thurst Master's sake, this is a bit more effective.) We also hope it stays limited to industry companies. Do you really want to be tasked with defending Space Station Cootes? —D. Akin
Microsoft Recently Shipped Its DirectX 2.0 Software Developer's Kit (SDK), which includes the much-anticipated Direct3D Application Programming Interface (API). This API will allow game developers to write one set of code for their 3D action titles, and have it run on all the different 3D graphics boards that are starting to ship.

Direct3D is tightly integrated with Microsoft's DirectDraw API, which handles 2D graphics and digital video duties, and Direct3D has provisions for software emulation—where work is performed on the host CPU—if a 3D graphics chip doesn't accelerate a desired rendering feature. Direct3D can also profile a 3D accelerator to determine where a rendering feature can be optimally accelerated, on the host or by the 3D graphics chip. There has been a great deal of confusion surrounding Direct3D, with hardware vendors clamoring for its completion, and cautious game developers supporting Direct3D on one hand, but still cranking out some DOS titles to hedge their bets for Christmas '96. The API is theynch-pin for much of the 3D revolution, and with Direct3D's arrival, all players concerned can pretty much say, "let the good times roll." Microsoft plans to ship several Direct3D titles for Christmas this year, and other developers also have Direct3D titles in the works that may be home for Christmas as well. As we get Direct3D-based titles in, we'll have at 'em on several different boards and tell you what we find. On the hardware side, two boards based on S3's Virge are shipping (see our review this issue), ATI is shipping its Xpression 3D, and Diamond is shipping the nVidia-based Edge3D. Orchid will be shipping its 3Dfx-based Riptide 3D board sometime in July. Another July arrival should be Creative Labs' Rendition-based 3D Blaster PCI, and Matrox should be shipping its Mystique-based board in late August.

—D. Salasov

BATTLE ARENA
TOSHINDEN PC

TOSHINDEN was the game that defined the Sony PlayStation, with flashy graphics and 3D polygon power.

The first 3D fighting game to allow movement along the z-axis, Toshinden let you dodge left and right, and applied a lot of panning to emphasize the 3D graphics. Yet, underneath all the glitz was a mediocre fighting game that true fighting fans soon ditched.

Well, as we look at the PC version, all the graphics in Toshinden PC suffer a lot of pixelation, blocky polygons and low resolution. Moreover, the frame rate seems to have taken a slight hit as well. The heads of characters, which in PlayStation Toshinden were composed of many shaded polygons, now are single rectangles with poor textures mapped on. The 3D effects, such as the z-axis movement and panning camera, are still here but they can't begin to make up for the sloppy visuals. So an arcade game with great 3D graphics and mediocre gameplay comes to the PC with the same mediocre gameplay, and now incredibly poor graphics. —E. Chin

Windows 95 CD-ROM
Playmates Interactive, (714) 562-1743;
Reader Service #308

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

While it's hard to recognize with the graphic overhaul, American Civil War is really the Road From Sumter to Appomattox

in its third incarnation. Interactive Magic has spiced this with some nice multimedia touches and the core game is still as rich as ever. The fog of war is realistic yet manageable, which allows McClellan to stumble around not knowing where Lee is, for example. Supply is streamlined from Sumter, but still allows invertebrate micro-managers to tinker with munitions and foodstuffs if they must. The leader ratings are still dynamic, showing why inept commanders such as Ben Butler were trounced by the likes of Stonewall Jackson. The biggest change is that the poor tactical module of Sumter has been discarded for a more elegant, if less visceral, strategic combat routine. As we've said before, this is the only strategiclevel Civil War game worth owning. —TColeman

PC CD-ROM
Interactive Magic, (919) 461-0722
Reader Service #310
3DO TAKES OVER THE (NEW) WORLD

3DO announced intentions to acquire New World Computing, publisher of last year’s award-winning Annihil of Dawn and Heroes of Might and Magic. The purchase is guaranteed to have a value in excess of $13.5 million and is subject to a due diligence review and regular closing procedures. The impending acquisition reflects 3DO’s growing involvement in the PC platform and extends its reach into the Strategy and Role Playing genre. New World Computing will continue to function as its own entity and maintain its operations and staffing in southern California; however, it will publish titles under the 3DO Studios name.

Adding to its repertoire of platforms and genres, 3DO recently acquired Archetype Interactive, creators of the RPG and fantasy-adventure game Meridian 59. After relocating to Redwood City, CA, and resuming operations under the 3DO name, the former Archetype Interactive group will continue to focus on establishing a strong presence in Internet gaming. And earlier this year, 3DO acquired Cyclone Studios (makers of console games: Captain Quasar and Battle Sport), which continues to develop advanced-console (64-bit), action arcade-style games under its own name, yet also publishes under the 3DO Studios name. “We want to make sure we deliver games in all the core genre that people want,” says 3DO public relations manager, Diane Hunt. For more perspective on the acquisitions, see Johnny’s Wilson’s article on CGW’s AOL site: keyword: CGW.

—J. Anderson

HOW BIG IS THE GAME BIZ?

Financial analysts estimate the computer game biz is now a billion-dollar industry, although not everyone is making money in it. Computer entertainment software now represents about 22 percent of all retail software sales, according to PC Data of Reston, VA. Wanna start a game company? Why not, everyone else seems to be...

THE WAR COLLEGE

The War College is an updated version of the Universal Military Simulator (UMS) and UMS II. It looks and plays better than the old UMS and the interface is a tremendous improvement. The game includes four battles: Pharsalus (ancient), Austerlitz (Napoleonic), Antietam (American Civil War) and Tannenberg (World War I). The encyclopedic treatment of each battle is impressive, providing players with a wealth of information before they assume command. Unfortunately, the game’s ability to simulate combat during any of the four time periods portrayed is lacking. Among its failings, the combat model allows units containing only a few men to inflict as much damage as they did when at full strength. Also, horrific casualty rates are the norm. As a teaching tool, The War College is interesting, but as a game, those who prefer a dose of reality with their historical war games should look elsewhere.—P. Miller

GameTek, (800) 426-3835
Reader Service #311

DINOTOPIA

You may think you’ve seen your fair share of prehistoric monsters, but I bet you’ve never seen a dinosaur knitting while brooding over her eggs, or playing cards with a gypsy-like Velociapirot. Welcome to Dinotopia, an island where humans and dinosaurs live together in perfect domestic harmony. Based on James Gurney’s best-selling, lavishly illustrated book, this game will dispel any preconceptions you may have about dinosaurs being vicious cold-blooded killers.

As Nathan Drake, you find yourself washed up on the island after a shipwreck. Your mission is to locate your twin sister Constance. To fulfill the quest you must discover how to communicate in the Dinotopian language, while collecting items to add to your inventory. The skill lies in figuring out how best to use these items as you navigate the island. Some objects may help you solve puzzles, others can be traded for information about Constance.

Dinotopia is intended for children but will certainly appeal to adults, too. Although the game is too easy for experienced adventure-gamers, the user-friendly interface, rich graphics and relatively straightforward puzzles make this a good choice for new gamers, or for those who wish to ease themselves into the genre gently.—C. Panther

PC CD-ROM
Turner Home Entertainment, (800) 294-0222
Reader Service #309
**Shattered Steel**

Here's a novel idea for a game: giant robots duking it out over alien landscapes! Okay, so maybe Interplay's Shattered Steel isn't that original, but it's more than just a MechWarrior 2 clone. It's a great-looking, challenging, and has enough twists to justify its existence. It’s 2132 and you’re a mercenary sent to investigate disturbances at a mining compound on a distant planet. You discover a hostile alien race, and you need to bring them flowers as a way to start peace negotiations. Just kidding. Actually, you get to blast all them smitherens with 30 weapons and over 70 non-linear missions.

Designed by BieWare with an engine developed by PyroTek, Shattered Steel features beautiful VGA graphics, with fully-textured, topographically varied terrains for you to light on. Lighting and motion effects are first-rate, and the alien robots have a bizarre, insect-like appearance, like something William S. Burroughs might have created in a metal shop. The game offers a variety of goals, including escort, rescue and destroy missions, as well as head-to-head modern and network play. Best of all, for some, will be the fact that, unlike MechWarrior, you can jump into this game immediately. I was able to blast my way through the first few missions without one glimpse at a manual. Though one snotty C64 staffer called it "MechWussler," that really doesn't do this promising game justice. —J. Green

Interplay Productions, (714) 553-6655.

**Blood & Magic**

Interplay’s first Advanced Dungeons & Dragons game is a little different from the usual real-time strategy fare, with its new twists on building and troop recruitment.

Everything in the game hinges on the Basal Golem. This is the basic unit you start with, and is also the only unit that can build structures and collect mana (the game’s only resource, used in building structures and recruiting troops). Structures, though, can’t be built just anywhere. They can only be built on Mystic Sites, and most of these are already occupied by enemy structures. This means you’ll have to engage your foe and wipe out his structure before you can plant your Golem at the Mystic Site for construction. There are five different structures, and each allows up to four different types of troops. Troops can’t be recruited at whim, either. You need to research them first by expending experience points, which are gained by creating Basal Golems and defeating enemy troops.

The beta version we played did have a few problems. The game speed was too slow—there were no controls for speeding up gameplay—and the troop AI also needed work. Another annoyance was a high-pitched laugh that sounded each time we clicked on a new unit. While Blood & Magic does have a few flaws, most of which will probably be fixed, the game looks quite good. This short preview can’t really do justice to the game, because there’s quite a bit of complexity here. The important thing is that real-time strategists looking for something different will want to keep their eyes peeled for this one.—E. Chin

Interplay, (714) 553-6655.

**PC CD-ROM**
The simulation of world politics and global espionage

You are

Experience it now

The President and the Prey

Only the deaths are real

CyberJudas: The sequel to Shadow President

www.softdisk.com/comp/merit

© 1996 D.C. True, Ltd. CyberJudas is a registered trademark of D.C. True, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

D.C. TRUE, LTD.
Only one has earned the

The Wizardry Reality Test

A REAL STORY & REAL PUZZLES
The Nemesis world will tantalize your senses with true intrigue, mystery and excitement in the Wizardry tradition. Nemesis relies on reason and incorporates puzzles that are designed to make sense.

REAL DANGER, REAL-TIME COMBAT
Real-time combat earns a new description in Nemesis. Responsive! Battles are a test of your wits, strategy and responses, not just a workout for your mouse finger. Prepare yourself for some hair raising engagements!

REAL GRAPHICS
Four CDs and over 10,000 frames of stunning SVGA graphics paint a picture of a world in turmoil. Over 40 detailed 3D creatures help make that turmoil very real.

REAL PERSPECTIVES
Experience the world of Nemesis from an unexpected view — through the eyes of a character, with character. Explore in a realistic first person view and enjoy stunning cinematic sequences from a third person view.

COMING SOON
To order, visit your retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230.
Ask for operator 75.

SIRTECH
PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669-0245
Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525
E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUERVE.COM
WWW.SIR-TECH.COM

Wizardry is a registered trademark of Sir-tech Software Inc.
adventure
Wizardry title...

The Wizardry series has sold millions of copies worldwide. This fall, Sirtech ushers in Nemesis, the world’s first Wizardry Adventure. At Sirtech “Wizardry” is a name a product earns, and Nemesis has been put through the wringer.

Over 2.5 gigabytes (4 CDs) of intense virtual worlds bring new meaning to the phrase “epic story.” Nemesis combines over 10,000 frames of original 3D art and SVGA animations, with the excitement of real time interaction.

This is an intense story about virtual beings with real lives and real enemies and danger at every turn. The Nemesis experience marks the beginning of yet another Wizardry Adventure.
A breakthrough in sound so real, your PC will have its own groupies.

Systems, the professional audio experts, inside your PC. It delivers the mind-bending realism of wave-table synthesis—which uses actual recordings of real sound effects and musical instruments. And it plays up to 32 notes simultaneously, adding new detail and richness to your favorite games and software.

AWE 32 is the first sound card that supports 3D Positional Audio™, so you can hear those dueling guitars coming at you from different places in the room. It also features Creative's 3D Stereo Enhancement Technology™ which makes your whole system sound richer and more powerful.

(Our apologies to the neighbors.)

Our downloadable SoundFont® technology lets you add new sounds and instruments to your card. Add up to 28 MB of memory to create your own audio library. We even included a microphone and software for recording music and sound effects. And, of course, the AWE 32 is fully Plug and Play and works with Windows® 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS. So installation is a no brainer.

Want to complete your multimedia dream system? Pick up the new Blaster CD™8x CD-ROM and Sound Blaster Speakers too, at your nearest Creative Labs dealer. But take along your bodyguard, in case the groupies get carried away.

www.creativelabs.com

The crowd keeps growing until they have your house surrounded.


It seems that Sound Blaster® AWE 32™ PnP is the first sound card to develop its own cult following. That's because it makes every other sound card seem like a blast from the past.

The AWE 32 puts professional sound technology from E-mu®

Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP. Hear What You've Been Missing
A crack team of CGW editors recently set out to track down that most elusive of beasts: the soon-to-be-ship- ping game program. We stalked the wilds of Silicon Valley and the halls of the Electronic Entertainment Expo (E3), tracking the herd of titles while braving a stampede of marketing flacks. In many cases, armed with only their critical eyes, these editors actually jumped in and tried to subdue these pre-beta beasts, even though many were months from being tamed. ("While Marilyn sits back in the jeep and enjoys a nice cool drink, Jim will attempt to run this early alpha version with only 390K of free conventional memory.")

In the pages that follow, you'll find some of the most promising, most exciting, and most anticipated titles slated for release between now and the new year. Many of these aren't far enough along to give a firm estimated ship date, but if you don't see a date listed you can expect to see the program on store shelves by or before the "well, we meant to ship it in time for Christmas" post-holi day season.

Because of the size of this herd, we've concentrated primarily on titles you haven't yet read details of in these pages. Separate safari guides are leaving now for each of the gaming genres, so strap in and get ready to pick your targets.
Since our visit to id several weeks ago, a back story has been revealed to set the carnage in context, courtesy of id’s John Romero. As a commando for the good guys, you’ve been briefed on a new device called a Slipgate, which can crack a hole in the time continuum, allowing time travel. But there’s one problem. An evil fiend, or group of fiends, called “Quake,” has figured out how to use Slipgates as well, possibly in an attempt to launch a surprise invasion of Earth. Your mission: find Quake, and take him—or them—out, using any means necessary. While you embark on your hunt, Quake pays a visit to your headquarters and turns it into a morgue. Upon returning to the gristy scene, you discover that Quake has escaped through the Slipgate. Seeing that the coordinates on the Slipgate are still set to their headquarters, you teleport through the Slipgate, arriving at the Quake hideout, where your odyssey begins.

Quake should be shipping around the time you read this.

id Software/GT Interactive, (800) 601-1930, DOS

**Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II**

*Jedi Knight*, the amazing-looking sequel to *Dark Forces*, has all the good qualities of the original, and then some. Set in the seedy side of the Star Wars universe, our hero from *Dark Forces*, Kyle Katarn, has now begun a quest to become a Jedi Knight. As his training and the game progresses, he encounters the Dark Jedi Jerec and his six Jedi lieutenants. Soon Kyle must choose whether he will join the Dark Side or serve the forces of good to battle Jerec and his minions, who wish to harness the power of an old Jedi burial ground to enslave the galaxy.

Lucas Arts, heeding the cries of disgruntled gamers, has added multiplayer play over network, modem and direct link, and even a save-game feature. There will be new weapons—including a Light Saber—and new monsters. As a Jedi Knight in training, after you finish each level you will gain experience points and Jedi powers. *Jedi Knight* isn’t just a run-and-gun spree through level after level, since there is a cast of recurring villains as well as the possibility of branching to good or evil Jedi training.

*CGW* saw a 3D-enhanced version of *Jedi Knight* running on a Pentium board, and we found that the graphics in this mode looked even better than *Quake*. Look for the game to ship in late winter.

Lucas Arts, (415) 444-8330, Windows 95

**Crusader: No Regret**

This title isn’t *Crusader 2* (Origin’s working on that), but No Regret is a mouth-watering morsel to hold us over until the true sequel. No Regret continues the story of *No Remorse*, this time bringing you to the moon to stop an evil corporate consor-
**TOMB RAIDERS**

Playing Indiana Jones could be fun. Playing a mean, pistol-packing, tomb-robbing "Indiana Jane" is probably even more fun. That's the theory behind Eidos's *Tomb Raiders*, a 3D shooter played from a behind-the-back perspective. The graphics in this game, especially in the 3Dfx version we saw, are beautiful, consisting of texture-mapped, gouraud shaded polygons, amazing light-sourcing and full 3D effects for a breathtaking, immersive world. In this shooter, you play Lara Croft, a tomb raider who is exploring various ruins around the world in search of an ancient artifact called the Sarcophagus. Her search takes her to various tombs in Peru, Egypt, Cambodia and other exotic locales. There, you'll find clues, solve puzzles and blast away any beast or man who stands in your way. Though only in its early stage of development, this game is already noteworthy for the tough female lead and the amazing graphics. The main character has thousands of frames of animation; she can run, jump, swim, ride, pull herself up onto ledges, and has incredibly fluid and realistic movement. The game is slated for a winter release.

*Eidos, (415) 616-2022, Windows 95*

---

**INTO THE SHADOWS**

Basting a true 3D engine with impressive light-sourcing and high-res graphics, *Into the Shadows* is a remarkable advancement over previous dungeon romps. The D&D-style action game is set in a detailed castle laced with shadows and light, where the player battles ugly daemons with a variety of medieval weapons. Dynamic panning has been used to deepen the sense of immersion, to better effect than that seen in *Alone in the Dark*. Although there is the usual key- and item-searching, the main focus is action: large, motion-captured characters stab, slice and clobber each other like many arcade-style fighting games. Not only are the movements fluid and realistic, but special doubling techniques create the illusion that the polygonal characters are more detailed than they really are. The game's graphics engine has been in development for three years, and it looks superb—if a little short on blood and gore. *Into the Shadows* should support up to eight players over a network.

*Scavenger/GT Interactive, (800) 601-1930*

*DOS and Windows 95*

---

**ECSTASIA 2**

*Ecstasia 2*, from Psygnosis, is an action game with a heavy dose of adventure elements. The environments are all pre-rendered, so movement isn't as flexible as in a polygonal world like *Quake*. But the graphics are highly detailed, and the character has a range of fluid, realistic moves. More so than in the original, the viewing area changes according to what you do, you'll sometimes play from a close-up side view, a top-down view, or even an isometric view.

Ecstasia 2 also has a few fighting game influences, allowing you to perform special attacks like spinning slashes. The game is set in medieval times; once again you play the young warrior from the original Ecstasia, while you must battle an evil Archmage who does what evil Archmages do best: threaten to destroy the universe.

*Psygnosis, (800) 438-7794, DOS*

---

**VIRTUA FIGHTER PC**

When *Virtua Fighter* first hit the arcades, it revolutionized the fighting game genre with its 3D graphics and panning camera. *Virtua Fighter PC*, a port of the game that started the 3D fighting craze, looks poised to do the same on the PC. VFPC will have two graphics modes: the original, blocky arcade mode and an enhanced, high-res texture-mapped mode. All of the *Virtua Fighter* arcade gameplay is intact, including all eight characters, numerous special attacks, throws, ring outs, and pouncing attacks. Using DirectX, VFPC will retain a high frame rate, high polygon count and the smooth fluid motion found in the arcade version. The good news is that special 3D hardware is not required to run VFPC. However, to achieve VFPC's visual excellence, you'll need at least a Pentium 90. So, while the game will be incredible, so will the overhead. The only other quibble with VFPC is that it's not *Virtua Fighter* 2. Unfortunately, we'll have to wait a few more months for that one.

*Sega Entertainment, 415-508-2800, Windows 95*
This arcade racer allowed Sega to take the lead in the arcades and become the standard by which other racers were measured. Now, the same thrilling, high-speed racing of Daytona USA will be available for Windows 95 users packing a minimum of a Pentium 90. This port retains all the gameplay of the arcade classic, including four separate views, three race courses, and end-over-end crashes. The graphics are nearly identical to the arcade version, and will retain most, if not all, of the original's high frame rate and polygon count. Sega Entertainment will also be adding network play to this title so that you and your friends will be able to burn rubber in a pulse-pounding race of Daytona stock cars. Daytona USA was an instant winner in the arcades, and looks qualified to place as the number one arcade racer when it hits the PC this fall.

Sega Entertainment, (415) 508-2800, Windows 95

MDK, the first PC game from Shiny Entertainment, the creators of Earthworm Jim, looks quite promising. You play a black-clad warrior, equipped with a sniper helmet, who drops from his perch in orbit into various locations on Earth—locations infested with aliens and evil creatures. The 3D shooter has both third-person and first-person view modes. The hi-res graphics are polygonal, with good light-sourcing, making for more immersive and beautiful visuals. Players used to the usual gun-blazing shooter, though, will instead have to use their wits. MDK often requires that you use your sniper helmet to take out enemies with stealth from far away, or from an ambush position. The emphasis on stealth and ambush will make play in the multiplayer mode very interesting. Shiny is also working on making the alien creatures react more intelligently to your actions. If you shoot an alien’s head from its hand, rather than continue to attack mindlessly, it will duck behind a wall, and then stick its hand out to search for its dropped weapon. If Shiny can actually pull off this dynamic thinking in its enemies, MDK could be a killer action title. Look for MDK in early '97.

Playmates Interactive, (714) 562-1743, DOS

Along with the 3D titles mentioned above, there are several other games in development that deserve mention. Virtua City P.D., a port of Sega's arcade hit Virtua Cop, a 3D polygonal shooter on rails that takes you behind the badge of a Virtua City police officer. With great graphics and amazing detail, VCPD is sure to carry its success over to the PC. See this month's action column for more on this title.

Outlaws, by LucasArts, is a Spaghetti Western action-adventure, using the Dark Forces engine, but with animated cartoon characters. It's a first-person western shooter, but has heavy adventure elements, including foes and allies with distinct personalities.

Space Bunnies Must Die, a game by Flux, could be described as a science-fiction Watership Down with an attitude. Don't worry—we'll explain that further in an upcoming issue.

Soulstorm is a sidescroller from GT Interactive that is nevertheless impressive for its beautiful visuals and a pacing camera that zooms in between breaks in action. Aside from Earthquake 2, Psygnosis is also working on Wipeout XL, the sequel to the Playstation hovercraft racer, Wipeout. It looks very good, with high frame rate for fast action and beautiful 3D graphics.

Activision is working on its first '97, a driving game with lots of action and a Seventies setting. Look for lots of auros, bell bottoms, burning cars, and chunks of burnt rubber in this all-way shooter featuring heavily armed muscle cars. Also from Activision is a real-time, fast-paced, polygonal take on sports in the 21st century. It's two-on-two roller-blading through a tunnel arena with body checks, power-ups, and arm cups for catching and throwing the ball into a goal.
I commute from Seattle to Boston in seconds.

I got an offer to run a satellite sales office. Aspire. To Do More.
But there was a catch — a 3,000 mile catch.

I couldn't bear the thought of leaving home.

Fortunately, my company liked the idea of telecommuting. And that's when I got my Acer® Aspire™ 2550 Minitower. It takes me from home to headquarters in seconds. It has online software and a powerful fax modem.

A few more things that lets me e-mail my executive summaries to I can Aspire to do:

corporate on time. Plus, a large hard drive, a
Order dinner from a local restaurant.
high-speed CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers
Negotiate contracts online.

that really jazz up my multimedia presentations.
Manage my company stock options.
And because my Aspire 2550 Minitower has an
Keep up with my business journals.
 Intel® Pentium® processor, I have just as much
Comparison shop for designer clothes.
computing power as my colleagues at the office.
And cruise the Internet.
Now I can have my latté at work just the way I like it—while working from home.
I’ll HUFF.

AND

AND I’LL

DOORS

Take a deep breath. Now drop the hammer on eight of the world’s sweetest purebred exotics. Each with up-to-the-splits-second specs flat out in the ROAD & TRACK proving ground

networked-racing on two new needle-burrying stretches of blurred pavement. Choose from four eye-watering perspectives. All of which erupt, depending on you, with fiery crash...
I'LL PUFF.

BLOW YOUR
OFF.

AND IF YOU HAVE THE ORIGINAL GAME, THERE'S AN UPGRADE AVAILABLE. CALL 1-800-245-4525

Circle Reader Service #90
The City of Lost Children

Psygnosis' The City of Lost Children is a 3D adventure game based on the 1995 French film of the same name. Though the film, created by Jean-Pierre Jeunet and Marc Caro ("Delicatessen"), only had a brief run in U.S. art houses, it was one of the best movies of 1995, and easily one of the great film fantasies of the past 20 years. A macabre yet beautiful mixture of Fritz Lang, Charles Dickens, Jules Verne and David Lynch, The City of Lost Children is the story of the evil scientist Krank, who, having lost the ability to dream, is kidnapping little children in order to steal their dreams. When a circus strongman's little brother is kidnapped, he teams up with a little orphan girl to find the lost children. Along the way they encounter everything from evil Siamese twins to a talking brain to a mind-poisoning tick. Psygnosis' game follows the same plot, in 3D-rendered sets modeled after the film sets. The movie's director, Marc Caro, is overseeing the game's design, and after seeing some of it he reportedly asked that it be made "darker and grimmer"—a good sign indeed. Should the gameplay match the visuals, look for this to be one of the more memorably surreal adventure games of the year.

Psygnosis, (415) 655-8000, Windows 95

Leisure Suit Larry 7: Yank Hers Away

Hard to believe, but it's now been 10 years and six releases since Larry, that lovable "jester de l'amour," first swaggered onto our computer screens to begin his hunt for female companionship. That's longer than most software franchises (and even some computer platforms), which just goes to show you...well, we don't know what exactly. Suffice it to say that Al Lowe's comic creation is now that most unlikely of things—an institution. This year's model finds Larry aboard a cruise ship, the HMS Bouncy (commanded by one Captain Thigh), in pursuit of the usual gaggle of gravity-defying babes. LSL 7 boasts new 3D animation, and Sierra is also promising "scratch-and-sniff puzzles"—the possibilities of which are truly frightening. Sexist and neanderthal drivel for immature guys? Of course it is. But creator Al Lowe's humor is so deliberately, uh, broad, that—as with the films of Russ Meyers—there's simply no point in being offended. Offensiveness is the point. Not a family game by any stretch of the imagination, LSL 7 will appeal to those who like their adventures laced with ribald humor and a hearty lack of taste.

Sierra, MS-DOS, Windows 95 and 3.1
Sierra, (800) 757-7707, Windows 95
The world is fantastic.
The evil is real.
The game is Lighthouse™

- Cross into a parallel universe filled with alien technology, perilous risks, and a pervasive Dark Being. This is the challenge that awaits you as you enter the brilliantly inventive world of Lighthouse.

A world where you’re either the master of invention—or its victim.

Enter the fascinating world of Lighthouse this July at your local retailer, visit us at http://www.sierra.com, or call 1-800-757-7707.
THE SPACE BAR

Steve Meretzky has hitchhiked to a different part of the galaxy for his latest offbeat adventure. The Space Bar is a murder mystery, where you play a detective interviewing bizarre creatures in a sort of sanitized, beautified version of the Cantina in Star Wars. Navigating through the spotless, 3D-rendered environment, you come across creatures who look freshly-extruded from a disturbed Taiwanese toymaker’s mold, engaging in strange conversations using telepathy. Sometimes the player assumes another character’s perspective, such as a large bug-eyed insect, viewing the world through multiple lenses and compelled to carry out missions in order to advance the plot. It’s an odd convergence of Meretzky’s Myster and rubbery-looking aliens, but the story and script should prove strong enough to please puzzle-lovers of all shapes and sizes.

Rocket Science Games, (415) 442-5000, Windows 95 and Macintosh.

TITANIC: ADVENTURE OUT OF TIME

This suspense thriller places you in the role of a British secret agent aboard the doomed luxury liner the night it went down in 1912. No, you can’t stop the ship from sinking, but what you can do, in the time you have left before drowning, is complete a mission that would alter history by preventing the outbreak of World War I. As in CyberFlix’s Dust, much of the gameplay focuses on your interactions with the myriad non-player characters; how you communicate with them will ultimately affect how well you succeed. The artwork that we’ve seen is beautiful, and is apparently a completely faithful recreation of the actual ship, down to the smallest details. CyberFlix has promised that they’ve toned down the over-the-top humor that turned off some gamers from Dust, in favor of a more suspenseful and realistic tone.

GTE Entertainment, (619) 431-8801, Windows and Mac

FURTHER ADVENTURES

BLADE RUNNER, expected in early 1997 from Westwood Studios, is not just a rehash of the movie, but rather a new story that unfolds concurrently with the film’s plot. Every action the player takes has ramifications throughout the game, so multiple experiences are possible. The little we were able to see so far is impressive, with lush 3D environments and surreal characters. Also scheduled for an early 1997 release is Activision’s PLANETWalk, a 3D animated sequel to Infocom’s classic text adventure. You will once again be a member of the Stellar Patrol of the Third Galactic Union, involved in a completely new story that promises challenging gameplay and laughs.

Psygnosis’ THE ISLAND OF DR. MOREAU is a real-time, 3D graphic adventure based on the H.G. Wells horror story that pits you against the insane doctor and his island of mysterious “manbeasts.” Tender Loving Care is the intriguing new project from Trilobyte (7th Guest, 11th Hour). More “interactive movie” than standard adventure fare, TLC is a psychological thriller about a young couple who, after losing their baby in a car crash, hire a live-in nurse—who complicates their life even further. Your decision-making will help determine how the story is played out.
COMING IN SEPTEMBER

Commander Zod is waiting http://www.vie.com
ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

RETURN TO KRONDOOR

7th Level's "Return to Krondor" is an adventure set in the world created by novelist Raymond E. Feist. It is the reign of Prince Arutha, and a religious artifact called the Tear of the Gods has been lost by the Ishpand Church. "Return to Krondor" will feature a new 3D engine from 7th Level which will enable gamers to participate in real-time combat with several different camera angles. The game will even feature ship-to-ship combat as your character sails the Bitter Sea. And, though it will incorporate full-motion video of more than 50 non-player characters, Feist says it will incorporate some of the lessons he learned from Jerry Lutrell (now at Interplay) and John Cutter (now at Starwave) when working on his Hall of Fame member and Premier-winner, Dynamix's "Betrayal at Krondor." Feist felt that the award-winning game had too many mini-quests in the early going, which bogged down play and gave the impression of weak game design. "Return to Krondor," stretching over nine chapters, will have a better sense of pacing where even the mini-quests will add to the sense of climax and will add an AI routine to keep track of the player character's actions and attitude.

7th Level, (800) 884-8863 x-126, Windows 95

BETRAYAL AT ANTARA

The members of the design team of Sierra's "Betrayal at Antara" consider their product to be a spiritual descendant of "Betrayal at Krondor." When Sierra realized the mistake they had made when the former president of their Dynamix subsidiary killed the Krondor sequel, higher management decided to create their own intellectual property. The Antara design team recognized that they couldn't use any of Feist's work, but they set out to create a world that they believed would make Feist proud. For example, instead of having the requisite orcs, trolls and elves of many post-Tolkien fantasy worlds, they developed cultures based on anthropomorphized life forms. "Betrayal at Antara," like "Return to Krondor," also uses a new 3D engine. It also uses the most unobtrusive interface we've seen yet in a CRPG. The interface only takes up about 1/3 of the screen when maximized (with the usual character portraits and color-coded graphs) and, most of the time sits minimized at the bottom of the screen so that you can get a full-screen view of the action. Unlike Return to Krondor, Betrayal at Antara will feature a disguised hex-based tactical combat system. It is also a skill-based system in which characters can work on improving one-to-five skills at a time and an intricate magic system where characters can research spells by combining areas of knowledge.

Sierra, (800) 757-7707, Windows 95

THE ELDER SCROLLS: DAGOBER

O

course, CRPG fans are still awaiting "The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall" from Bethesda. The sequel to the Premier-winning "The Elder Scrolls: Arena" features a smoother, faster 3D engine with plenty of special lighting and weather effects. It also features more detailed character generation (including advantages and disadvantages), richer conversational capacity, ability to own/store/display object-oriented possessions, opportunity to join guilds, addition of lore and skill-based clues and activities, and option of customizing your on-screen avatar more than ever before (throughout the game as opposed to only at creation). If that weren't enough, Bethesda dipped into the TSR braintrust to find a producer that has made sure that even the mini-quests add to the experience rather than forcing you to assume the role of medieval Fed-Ex courier.

Bethesda (301) 926-8300, Windows 95

LANDS OF LORE II: GUARDIANS OF DESTINY

And of Lore broke new ground for RPGs, and its sequel, "Guardians of Destiny," looks like it will do the same. With impressive 3D graphics and an intelligent gaming environment, GoD looks as if it might play more like an adventure game. As in the first "Lands of Lore," players won't generate characters; instead, they take on the persona of Luther, a reluctant hero pressed into ridding the lands of an evil curse. Though GoD is plot-driven, the designers at
THE MOST ACCLAIMED
GAME OF THE YEAR.

“An excellent, groundbreaking
adventure game, setting a
new standard for plot depth
and realism.”
— Mark Clarkson, Computer Gaming World

“An espionage enthusiast’s
dream come true... SPYCRAFT really is a
great game.”
— Glenn Broderick, Computer Player

“A riveting post-
Cold War thriller.”
— Shane Mooney, PC Games

“Where has this
been all my life?”
— William Webster,
Former Director of the C.I.A.

“One of the most ambitious
and riveting PC games of its
genre ever produced.”
— William Trotter, PC Gamer

“Like breaking into CIA
headquarters and spending
the night trying out all the
toys. Grade: A.”
— Bob Strauss, Entertainment Weekly

“SPYCRAFT is an adventure
you don’t want to miss.”
— Chris Charla, CD-ROM Today

“An innovative,
eye-grabbing,
puzzle-lover’s dream.”
— John Sellers, Time Out NY

“A fascinating espionage
adventure – and truly
a great game.”
— Scott Gehr, Computer Game Review

NOW AVAILABLE ON MS-DOS®/WINDOWS® 95 AND MACINTOSH® CD-ROM.
BEGIN YOUR SPY HUNT AT HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

Activision is a registered trademark and Spycraft: The Great Game is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective holders. The Central Intelligence Agency has not approved, endorsed or authorized the making of Spycraft: The Great Game.
ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

Westwood Studios are taking care to not to reward or punish behavior; it’s up to the player to provide personality for Luther, so there is no “right” way to complete the game. As Luther moves through the landscape, other characters will remember how he treats them and the plot will proceed accordingly. God promises to be a very good-looking, first-person perspective RPG.

Virgin Interactive Entertainment (714) 833-8710, DOS

REALMS OF ARKANIA: SHADOWS OVER RIVA

Reveals of intricate role-playing systems are probably already familiar with Sir-Tech’s REALMS OF ARKANIA: SHADOWS OVER RIVA. Based on the German role-playing universe, Das Schwarze Auge (The Black Eye), the ARKANIA series features a 3D look and a rich, complex role-playing system. The universe is very fleshed out, as readers of the novels just released by Prima’s Proteus division (The Chartist and The Lioness, reviewed on CGW’s AOL edition) can attest. The universe has a unique pantheon, equilibrarian attitude toward gender, and an intriguing mix of cultures to comment. This incarnation also features a new tactical style of combat reminiscent of X-COM or the upcoming SUPER HEROES from MicroProse.

Sir-Tech (800) 447-1230 Operator 75, Windows 95

DARK EARTH

DARK EARTH (previewed in our June issue) is an incredible new role-playing universe from Mindscape’s development unit in France. A combination fantasy/science fiction game, DARK EARTH puts you in the role of a Guardian of Fire—literally the tender of the flame that heats the entire urban structure (Stellite) where he lives and a combination fireman/police officer. The graphics make much of the juxtaposition of light vs. darkness, and the 3D sets are reminiscent of the illustrations for Jules Verne’s novels or the sets of Fritz Lang’s Metropolis. The culture is extremely robust and the game has a surprisingly agile combat system that comes close to some of the best fighting games on the market. Even the monsters are different in this game, since the design team avoided the classic monsters in favor of monstrosities designed to fit the familiar flora and fauna of our world.

Mindscape (800) 601-7529, Windows 95

NEW DIMENSIONS FOR 1997

We’re also looking forward to some games that will probably not arrive until 1997, The INDESTRUCTIBLES from EA/Bullfrog looks like a fabulous superhero game! 3D heroes and villains engage in combat across the skies, over the rooftops, up the walls, and down the streets and alleys of a major metropolis. New player Postlinear Entertainment is working on Stormfront, a role-playing game set in a future created by Neal Stephenson, author of the cyberpunk classic, Snow Crash. The game is anticipated as a ’97 release. Another ’97 release, New World Computing’s newest Might and Magic game will feature a new 3D engine with light-sourcing and beautiful textures, maps...Mindscape, not previously known for role-playing, has staked out intriguing new ground in its ’97 CRPG. Right now, we can’t tell you anything more than its title, Siege of Stormhaven, but the early design concepts are definitely intriguing.

DUNGEON KEEPER

Reviewed in CGW #137, DUNGEON KEEPER turns the tables on traditional role-playing and allows gamers to assume the role of the Ultimate Bad Guy. Gamers get to be dungeon archi-

pects, monster handlers, first-person fighters, resource managers, and, in at least one campaign, the destroyer of an Ultima-style avatar. The game is rife with wonderful multiplayer touches such as audio cues to indicate where the “good guys” are trying to dig their way into your dungeon, shadow-sourcing so that you can detect when those do-gooders are trying to sneak around corners, torture rooms where you can unleash your frustration on hapless foes to glean new info, and best of all, the ability to change every parameter in the game through an Excel spreadsheet.

Electronic Arts (800) 245-4525, Windows 95

DIABLO

DIABLO, from the folks who brought you WARCRAFT 2, is a spiritual offspring of the ancient (in computer years) Rogue game and its more recent descendant, SSI’s DUNGEON HUNT. Gamers choose from three distinct character classes: fighters, archers and wizards. Then, they descend into a crypt and onward into a monster- and trap-laden labyrinth. Like its predecessors, Diablo features random dungeon construction and object/monster/trap placement so that you never play the same game twice. Add impressive 3D characters, light-sourcing, and special effects, as well as multiplayer play on a free Internet site, and you’ve got an irresistible combination. (See Sneak Preview, pg. 118.)

Blizzard (800) 953-SNOW, Windows 95
And on the 8th day, He split to Maui.
Don’t forget to feed the fish.
Welcome to Afterlife. The first world-building simulation that lets you manage two prime planes of "unreal estate"—heaven and hell—simultaneously. Possessed of an unearthly sense of humor, it all begins in a God-knows-where galaxy. There, billions of departed souls hunger for you to give them what they deserve.

Start with the Pearly Gates of Heaven or the Fiery Gates of Hell, zone in blocks of deadly Sins or goodly Virtues and build some mad.

Soon, the dearly departed arrive in droves.

Keep them happy and you flourish.

Lose too many along the way and it's a visit from the Four Surfers of the Apocalypso (not a good time). Factor in a half-dozen or so disasters (not including total annihilation), money problems, lost souls, headaches on the planet below, and things get complicated in a hurry.

With over 200 artistically rendered rewards, nearly 300 detailed tiles and buildings, more maps, graphs and charts than you can shake a pitchfork at, plus the most sophisticated engine of any sim game beginning with the letter "A," you've got infinite hours of game-play.

Afterlife: Reach the end or die trying.

http://www.lucasarts.com

Follow the highs and lows of individual souls through the Soulview feature.

Disasters of Divine Proportion Include Disco Inferno (pictured), Hell in a Handbasket and Heaven Nose.

Build and manage two planes, heaven and hell, simultaneously.

Jasper Wormsworth and Aria Goodhalo help you keep track of your successes and failures.
Microsoft continues to make inroads into the gaming market. Last year the company introduced its first game controller, the SideWinder 3D joystick, which landed with more of a thud than a bang in gameworld. Now they've unveiled a Batman-shaped SideWinder game pad controller chain up to four SideWinners together. The SideWinder will also support “hot-swapping,” which will hopefully eliminate the need to reboot each time controllers are swapped or added to the daisy chain. Estimated street price: about $39.

Microsoft, (206) 882-0080

THRUSTMASTER/CYBERNET DRIVING WHEEL

Thrustmaster took top honors at E3 in the Most Absurd Tradeshow Chatchka category with boxer shorts underwear bearing their name. In a more serious moment, Thrustmaster teamed up with Cybernet to build a force-feedback driving wheel that ships in October. The controller, as yet unnamed, will be priced under $200 and should make the ride on driving games a lot bumpier.

Thrustmaster (503) 639-3200

FIRST PERSON GAMING ASSASSIN

First Person Gaming (FPG) is a new kid on the block headed by a former Logitech joystick designer. FPG's first controller, the Assassin, looks like a track-ball mouse, but when used with a joystick, lets you “fire-look” in first-person shoot-'em-ups like Duke Nukem 3D. Free-looking is important in 3D games with six degrees of freedom (up/down, forward/backward, left/right), because you're dealing with unfriendly on different levels above and below.

Your joystick plugs into the digital Assassin, which in turn connects to your joystick port. The Assassin controls up/down and left/right movement, while the joystick handles forward/backward and strafing.

CH FORCE F/X

CH has established itself as one of the best stick makers for flight jockeys and rootin'-tootin' shooters. Now CH has a force feedback joystick in the works called the Force FX, which should be shipping sometime in September. The Force FX will have support for five kinds of programmable feedback: Jolt simulates collisions or vehicle feedback, like lowing landing gear. Jolt-Button Reflex will provide feedback similar to weapon recoil. Vibration (X&Y) will mimic driving over a rough road surface, or a vehicle engine revving. Buffeting will simulate airplane turbulence and explosions. And lastly, Vector Force will give feedback similar to a 6-force pull in tight car turns.

CH Products, (619) 598-2518
This first person adventure comes with its own hilarious "Voodoo Doll" interface.

Protecting the Normal Community

Wildly twisted puzzles offering hours of raging 3D adventures.

Suspect Name: "Kent"
Sex: male
Height: 6'9"
Weight: 167 lbs
Eyes: Under Sunglasses
Hair: Flaming Red
Age: 20-Something

Last seen reeking havoc on an unsuspecting bucking bronco rider.
During a normal rodeo, He is extremely abnormal and no attempt should be made to subdue the suspect. If you see him; Contact the Norm Police and let them do the hog-tying, they're good at it.

District #13

The Normality Police Can Be Contacted At: http://www.interplay.com

Normally

Raft, climb, wander and scour over 120 true 3D locations.
left/right controls. The device currently supports **Duke Nukem, Doom II, Hexen, Descent II and MechWarrior 2**. FPG is also working on a **Quake** driver that should be ready when the unit ships in August. In addition to drivers for DOS titles, the **Assassin** will also have DirectInput support for Windows 95 games as well. Street price is slated to be about $99.

**First Person Gaming, (510) 264-9577**

**SPACETEC SPACEORB 360**

We've seen a lot of devices touted as the ideal 3D game controller, but this is one design that actually works pretty well. It offers common-sense control input for 3D games like **Descent II** with a pressure-sensitive ball attached to a console-style controller. Based on Spacetec's earlier Spaceball Avenger I, the new controller seems to have overcome the Avenger's awkward design and prohibitive price.

By moving the SpaceOrb's flexible control ball with your left hand, you can move forward/backward, look up, down, or side-to-side, strafe, jump, squat, pitch or roll. The digital device supports six-axes of control, so these moves can be combined to do nasty things, like circling an opponent in **Duke Nukem** while continuously firing at him. The right-hand part of the controller has six buttons for shooting, punching, opening doors, etc.

According to Spacetec, the SpaceOrb supports **Doom II, Descent, Descent II, Duke Nukem 3D, Hexen, Heretic, MechWarrior 2, Quake** and others. It reportedly works with Windows 95 games, using either the standard Microsoft joystick driver or through a SpaceWare optimized game driver. It is also supposed to be compatible with any 2D or 3D game that supports a mouse.

The SpaceOrb should be out by the time you read this, for approximately $85 street price.

**Spacetec IMC, (508) 970-0330.**

**NEC POWERPLAYER 2000/2001**

NEC's first gaming rig made a fairly respectable showing in our Ultimate Gaming Machine feature earlier this year. NEC is now coming out with a half-bright-for-gaming rig called the PowerPlayer, which should be shipping by the time you read this. If specs are any indicator, this one should pack a wallop, with a 166 or 200 MHz Pentium, 32 MB of EDO RAM, a 256 KB synchronous pipeline burst L2 cache, 2 GB hard-drive, NEC's 4x6x CD-ROM drive (a 6x drive that holds four CD-ROMs), ThrustMaster Flight Control System joystick, Advent AV370 speakers, and Yamaha audio system.

What's really noteworthy about this system is its graphics sub-system. Out of the box, the PowerPlayer comes with an ATI Xpression 3D board for 2D and DOS graphics, and a board based on 3Dfx's smokin' Voodoo chip to handle the 3D graphics. This venerable combination should make all your graphics boogie, especially Direct3D-based action titles that we should be seeing by year's end. The PowerPlayer is supposed to ship with a full payload of games, though the bundled titles have not yet been decided.

Perhaps the most interesting spec on this system is its price: about $4000 with a 17-in. NEC monitor. The PowerPlayer should be shipping in late August, and we'll take a first look in the September issue to tell you what we find.

**NEC, (415) 528-6000**

**3D GRAPHICS: FOLLOW THE YELLOW BRICK ROAD**

In the ongoing industry (Fear, Uncertainty, Doubt) that has become the consumer 3D graphics market, there weren't any new players joining the 3D+ hardware vendors already sagging it out. But, we did find some new titles running on 3D silicon that looked very impressive. Most notably **LucasArts' Dark Forces II: Jedi Knight** runs on Rendition's Vetcl chip. And **Eidos** has an accelerated version of its upcoming **Tome Raider** running on 3Dfx's Voodoo chip that also looks very promising. Both chips should be shipping as you read this, with Rendition on Creative Labs' PCI 3D Blaster, and 3Dfx on Orchid's Righteous 3D board.

Matrox's new Mystique chip runs several accelerated titles, and their bundled titles will reportedly include Sony's **Thundertruck**, **Activision's MechWarrior 2**, and Criterion's **Scooby-Doo Planet**.

Several boards are now shipping based on S3's **VRGE** part. See our reviews of Diamond's **Stealth 2D 2000**, and **Heracles' Terminator 3D** in this issue, page 106.

As **ATI's Xpression 3D** is shipping as well, with an accelerated version of **MechWarrior 2**. Look for our review of the ATI board in the September issue.

Meanwhile, computer manufacturers who don't want to be left behind are weighing in with 3D card-equipped models. In addition to NEC (above), **Compaq** has announced that it will be featuring the **NECVideologic PowerVR 3D** chip in a version of their Presario rig, which will ship sometime this fall.
“THE BEST ANIMATION WE’VE EVER SEEN ON A PC.”
- Computer Gaming World

“BREATHTAKING...THE BEST 3-D STUDIO RENDERED VISUALS EVER CREATED.”
- Next Generation

“YOU JUST HAVE TO SEE IT TO BELIEVE IT.”
- Strategy Plus

COMING SOON
For PC CD-ROM, MAC CD-ROM, Sega Saturn
http://www.vie.com
ONLINE GAMES

ULTIMA ONLINE

Baltania, the fabled setting of Lord British's landmark Ultima series, has become a living, changing kingdom in cyberspace. In Ultima Online, gamers will assume characters within a medieval fantasy kingdom. The size of Baltania itself is expected to be larger than the combination of maps for all of the previous Ultimas combined.

The graphics use the oblique overhead perspective associated with Ultima 7, but there seems to be no attempt to integrate the fluid action elements of Ultima 8. Players will be able to customize their character's looks, equipment and clothes so that their on-screen personas will look distinctive. They will also be able to buy, sell, and trade goods with each other. Unlike the boxed game, characters will not be forced into avatarhood and, though the "values" taught in the boxed games will be encouraged, characters will be facing a world with a greater bandwidth of moral choice.

Characters will be able to fight with each other, kill each other and steal from each other. In fact, during beta testing, an informal Thieves' Guild was formed.

When Ultima Online finally becomes a fully commercial project (right now, the beta is limited to around 150 people at a time), it will feature two types of quests: major quests and resource quests. The former will be story lines designed by a team at Origin. The latter will be story lines designed by a team at Origin. The world will be shaped by both closed-ended and open-ended plots.

Origin, www.origin.com, Windows 95

MERIDIAN 59

Like Ultima Online, 3DO's Meridian 59 is designed to be a dynamic universe. A fantasy realm where on-screen characters can buy, sell, trade, cheat, and steal from each other, Meridian 59 has become a fascinating sociological study. Some characters have elected to follow the dark side and prey upon other characters as denizen of the virtual underworld, while others have built impromptu guilds of bodyguards, and still others have become cyberbankers. You maneuver through the environment using the arrow keys and chat with other characters using a chat line. In many ways, Meridian seems like a cross between Simultronics's

A SHATTERED LAND
A VILLAINOUS USURPER
A CALL FOR HEROES
Rise To The Challenge...

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.
R.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90028

© 1996 New World Computing, Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing and Might and Magic are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.
Gemstone III and VOR Technologies' The Dragon's Tale since it uses a command line like Gemstone and allows you to navigate through a 3D graphics window like The Dragon's Tale.

3DO, www.3do.com, Windows 95

THE REALM

The Realm is Sierra's multiplayer role-playing game on the Internet. Though the game looks like a mere version of the standard Sierra graphic adventure, it is significantly more open-ended than that. You select the name and character class of your character from a typical fantasy assortment. Then, you create the look of your character as with INN's avatar creation and adjust your attribute points in typical CRPG manner prior to play. Once you arrive in the land, you have to locate shops where you can buy clothing, armor, weapons and food.

Then you are liable to stumble across combat and get wasted before you know it. Fortunately, you can be resurrected as easily as you can with a generous Dungeon Master in a face-to-face game. Of course, that may be simply because the game is in beta test on the web at the present time.

Sierra, http://www.sierra.com, Windows 95

AIR WARRIOR

The great grandaddy of graphic multiplayer games has had reconstructive surgery rivalling that of the six million dollar man. The latest Air Warrior has SVGA graphics, new cockpits for the British, German and U.S. WWII vintage air-
craft you normally fly online play (as well as new cockpits for the WWI and Korean era missions you can fly solo). The software will even be available in an enhanced format (with more than 100 additional solo missions) to be published by Interactive Magic as Air Warrior II. Online, Air Warrior allows you to choose aircraft from one of the three main combatants in the European theater of war and join a squadron of other virtual pilots in dogfights, escort missions, bombing runs and more. If you're currently on AOL, you can get info and jump right to the game with Keyword: Kesmai. You can also access the game from CompuServe using this month's CG-ROM software.


BATTLETECH: SOLARIS

The main problem with the original and award-winning Multiplayer BattleTech, as it appeared on GENie, was that the FASA universe was too spread out. It was often hard to find where the action was and to get your mechs (the giant robots from the original MechWarrior) to the right planet before the battles were over and the other human combatants had logged off. Further, it was always human mech pilots versus AI mech pilots. Now, all of the action takes place on one planet: Solaris (the
ONLINE GAMES

gaming/gladiatorial planet where Justin Allard became the premier gladiator Justin Xiang in Michael Stackpole's Warrior series of novels. Now, it's teams of human pilots versus human pilots in a variety of missions.


CASTLE INFINITY

What if dinosaurs weren't really extinct? What if they avoided their post-meteoritic demise by holing up in a castle in another dimension? What if they wandered about singing, wearing maroon fezes, and fighting the monsters from that dimension which threatened their survival? What if ordinary kids could find that dimension via cyberspace and help those dinosaurs against the monsters? What if ordinary kids could cooperate with each other in helping the cute, cuddly dinosaurs? What if they occasionally learned something when they helped the dinosaurs? That's what you have in CASTLE INFINITY, Starwave's latest venture into web-based entertainment. The game uses a videogame-style interface and combines animated cartoons (on a CD-ROM published every six months or so) with game action via the web. Even technical difficulties can be fun in CASTLE INFINITY because the program is set up so that should a child accidentally get disconnected, a cartoon plays while the modem redials.


ONLINE EXPECTATIONS

Some new companies are leaping into online game ventures. Second Nature Interactive out of Cambridge, Massachusetts has given us a demo of EMPYREAN, their multiplayer 3D role-playing game that features the richest culture we've ever seen in an online game. We'll show and tell you more as it gets closer.

Another new entry, Words Apart Productions, is nearing beta on their fantasy role-playing game, Ascent. The cool part of Ascent is that the players will be able to control every facet of the political, economic and military life of the virtual kingdom.

Virgin's Burst division is currently working on Sauria, sort of a multiplayer version of an updated Asteroids style shooter.

Electronic Arts is hard at work on their Jane's online products, still trying to resolve the way missions will be generated out of previous results within ongoing campaigns. It sounds extraordinary.

Finally, Kesmai has just begun work on Aliens vs. Predator. This multiplayer game will let you play either a space marine, Alien, or Predator. It appears that much of the work is being done by the folks who did the graphics for the Jaguar version (the best product on that system).
"Strategy Game Of The Year"
—Computer Gaming World

"Turn Based Strategy Game Of The Year"
—Computer Games Strategy Plus

"Get this game, it's a classic"
—Wade Glasscock

"It's one of the BEST strategy games I've ever played"
—Mark Asher

"Heroes of Might and Magic is an excellent game"
—Tony Damiani

"It's great, wonderful, long term play value (Win 95 version), and highly addicting"
—Barbara Christensen

"An excellent and entertaining game"
—Darrin Fesperman

©1996 New World Computing Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.
DIABLO/STARCRAFT

Both Blizzard's role-playing game, Diablo, and real-time strategy title, Starcraft, are being designed with multiplayer gaming in mind. In addition to modem, direct link and IPX network support, Blizzard will allow players to compete online with their free Internet gaming service, battle.net. Battle.net, set to go live in September, will include arenas for players to chat and challenge each other in either Diablo or Starcraft. (Unfortunately, battle.net will not be backward-compatible with Warcraft II, but every multiplayer title after Starcraft will have battle.net support.) The best part is, Blizzard will charge no hourly, monthly, or startup fees. To reach the Internet site, both games will have a battle.net option built into their main menus. If you've got a modem and on-line service provider, just click on the battle.net button to jump onto the service.

TCP/IP Internet access is required for the connection, and gamers will still have to pay their Internet Service Provider for the connect time. Blizzard, though, will not charge a fee for its service.

Once connected, players will be able to compete against others of similar ability, because the service segregates arenas by skill level. Battle.net will be accessible 24 hours a day to gamers throughout the world.

Diablo will be the first game playable on the service. There is no practical limit to the number of Diablo games that can be played, though each game can only have a maximum of four players. (For more on Diablo, see this month's Sneak Preview on page 118.) Starcraft will follow in the Winter of 1996 and will be the second game to support the on-line service. The space strategy game will support up to eight players per game. For more information on the game, see the Strategy Games section of this month's Big Game Hunt Feature.

Blizzard Entertainment, www.blizzard.com; both titles Windows 95

DIAL IN, LOCK ON, BLOW AWAY

At press time, these were some of the more popular on-line games from the most prominent providers:

America Online
AD&D: Neverwinter Nights, Air Warrior (free), Federation, GemStone III, Midas Opera, President '90.
Keywords: gaming
(800) 827-6364
http://www.ao.com

CompuServe
Air Warrior, British Legends, Island of Kesmai, MegaWars III
(800) 433-0389
http://www.compuserve.com

DHango
Descent II, Doom II, Duke Nukem 3D, Final Doom, Heretic, Hexen, NetMech, Ultimate Doom
(713) 467-8865
http://www.dwango.com

EarthLink
Air Warrior, BattleTech: Solaris
(800) 876-3151
http://www.earthlink.com

Genie
SVGA Air Warrior, BattleTech: Solaris, Federation, GemStone III, Harpoon, Hundred Year's War, Island of Kesmai, Midas Opera
(800) 639-9636
http://www.genie.com

Kesmai
Harpoon Online, (beta), Casino Poker, (beta)
http://www.kesmai.com

Total Entertainment Network (TEN)
CivNet, Star Wars: Supreme Power, Crimson Sanders, Duke Nukem 3D, Terminal Velocity, Warcraft
(415) 773-3500
http://www.ten.net

Mpath
Command & Conquer, MechWarrior II, Terminal Velocity, Warcraft
(408) 342-8800
www.mpath.com
Mythical creatures come to life as you battle for control of newly discovered lands in the award-winning strategy game *Heroes of Might and Magic*. Explore virgin territory and capture strategic positions and resources while expanding your influence and establishing your dominance. Recruit your heroes, gather your armies, and challenge the other warlords for supremacy. Victory is within your reach if you have the brains and the brawn to take it.

- Over thirty unique combat units
- Dozens of strategic scenarios
- Custom "World Builder" included in the Win 95 version
- Exquisite SVGA graphics
- Intense Computer AI
- Multiplayer: hot-seat, modem, network, direct connect

Spectacular web offer check out http://www.nwcomputing.com

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9583 (918-734-7139 outside the U.S.), or by mail:
P.O. Box 4902 Hollywood, CA 90078-4902.

©1998 New World Computing Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #135
PUZZLES/CLASSICS

CHESSMASTER 5000

If it seems that the CHESSMASTER line has been with us since the prehistoric times of computing, that’s more fact than myth. However, the latest in the award-winning series hardly tries to rest on its predecessors’ laurels. The computer opponents—always CHESSMASTER strength—this year represent playing styles of Grandmasters from the nearly-forgotten giants of the 19th century to the latest kingside stars, all painstakingly researched by GM Eric Schiller. If your only interest is in learning the game, you might prefer MAURICE ASHLEY TEACHES CHESS. But given the wide range of opponents, Internet play, the vastly improved analysis functions (you can import data from Chessbase, for example), and the wide range of teaching tools, it would be hard indeed to find a more comprehensive and enjoyable chess package.

MindscapE, (800) 234-3088, Windows/Win95

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK: SPORTS

A re tennis racquet strings made of: 1) catgut; 2) monofilament nylon; 3) leftover strands of Andrea Agassi’s fake hair? Regardless of how you might answer, Berkeley shoots and scores with this one. The follow-up to our Premier Award Winner for best Puzzle/Classics game promises to skewer legendary sports figures with the same fresh irreverence as the original—and hopefully more questions this time around. You have to wonder why those mirth-mesters at ESPN didn’t think of it first. Our win, their loss.

Berkeley Systems, (510) 540-5535, Windows/Mac

MONTY PYTHON & THE HOLY GRAIL

Although we are the Editors Who Very Often Say Silly Things, we would be remiss if we didn’t taunt you again with this fine puzzle game. For the full scoop, see the Puzzles/Classics column on page 157.

7th Level, (214) 437-4858, Win95

RISK!

One of the great parlor games finally gets the royal treatment, à la Monopoly. The version we saw featured a solid AI (unlike previous computer attempts) and some very crisp, miniatures-style graphics for the battles. The advanced game incorporates fleets and castles from Castle Risk, and all versions (both the original French and the newer North American rules are supported) will be playable over modem. Light, enjoyable and addictive fun.

Hasbro Interactive, (508) 921-3700, Win95

BATTLESHIP

The biggest surprise of this genre, the old kids’ game has moved strongly into gaming adolescence. In addition to the tame “B-6, hit!” of the original, the advanced version lets you—don’t faint and fall into the ocean—move your fleet, perform searches with radar/sonar, and even shoot torpedoes from hidden submarines. Being able to launch cruise missiles over the Internet gives “You sunk my battleship!” a whole new sense of fun.

Hasbro Interactive, (508) 921-3700, Win95

SCRABBLE

If you’re looking for new ways to describe how Hasbro Interactive is attempting to dominate the Classic arm of the industry, you can probably find those words in Scrabble. The accessibility of this classic game is enhanced by the elegant graphic look, and by the ability to design your own custom dictionary. Playable by wordsmiths, linguists, or just those who enjoy spelling “kleptomaniacal,” this could be the sleeper hit of the year.

Hasbro Interactive, (508) 921-3700, Win95

OTHER PUZZLE PIECES

Davidson looks to follow up its MAURICE ASHLEY TEACHES CHESS success with EXTREME CHESS, while Interplay counters with USC Chess (endorsed by the U.S. Chess Federation, of course). Hasbro Interactive’s ambitious schedule will also include computer versions of Othello and Yahtzee. Roll those dice!
A revolutionary 3-D combat simulation with big cars, big weapons, and really big afros.

Interstate '76

Coming soon on CD-ROM

http://www.activision.com

Activision is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved.
Circle Reader Service #99

ACTIVISION
The Lockheed Lightning II is promising to soon become as ubiquitous as the F-16 Fighting Falcon in the sim world. Helping this trend along will be NovaLogic, with F-22.

F-22 Lightning II. This freshman simulation from the producers of the Command & Conquer sim series has the top-notch visual and sound effects you'd expect from NovaLogic, as well as an authentic flight feel that might surprise you. NovaLogic has worked with Lockheed to accurately model the plane's performance and instrumentation.

Although F-22 promises to be a more “serious” sim than previous NovaLogic efforts, expect some compromises in the name of gameplay. In the preliminary multiplayer mode we played, for instance, your plane is simply disabled for a period of time after being “destroyed,” saving you the long flight back to the battlefield. The terrain model is reminiscent of EF2000, but has a richer color palette and changes with the seasons. The texture-mapped aircraft are among the best looking we've ever seen. Look for the full scoop in next month's CGW.

NovaLogic; (800) 858-1322; Win 95

FX 3: Lightning Strike

FX 3 builds on the foundation of Ocean/DID’s EF2000, but this sequel puts you in the cockpit of the ubiquitous F-22.

The new version of the WarGen dynamic campaign generator promises multiple scenarios and changing political and tactical alliances. Sim pilots will now be given full control of mission planning, as well as the ability to man an AWACS control screen to direct aircraft and evaluate the tactical situation.

DID is researching many of the advanced systems under consideration for inclusion in the EF2000’s cockpit, which should lead to a very user-friendly control environment without sacrificing realism. The aircraft are now texture-mapped, and the terrain looks even better here than in EF2000, thanks to enhancements such as dynamic lighting and shadowing that changes as time passes.

Desert missions should be a little less gloomy than the fjords of the first game, and there’s more of an emphasis on maritime warfare here. Serial and modem play will be included, and net play should support more than eight human pilots. TFX 3 should arrive this winter.

Ocean/DID; (800) 289-1411; Win 95

Falcon 4.0

The much-awated Falcon 4.0 may finally be coalescing from the vapor. At the recent E3 show, an early demo version of this F-16C Block 50 sim featured some amazing Flight Unlimited-style digitized terrain graphics and head-to-head play. What we saw was more a technology demo than even an Alpha version, however.

The flight model promises to be as impressive to today’s fliers as Falcon 3.0’s was six years ago. Cockpit systems have been fine-tuned to better compensate for the limitations of a computer monitor: along with the traditional full instrument panel, you can fly with just the HUD and superimposed MFD displays. The avionics are much more advanced, with new details such as HARM targeting systems. At this point it looks like the original Falcon 3.0 podlock view may give way to a back-to-Bagdad-style floating target box, a move sure to upset Falcon purists.

Falcon 4.0’s designers plan to model a million square miles of Korean terrain. Although the very early demo we saw showed obvious texture-map tiling, the overall effect was dazzling, especially on the version that took advance of the 3DFX graphics board. You should have more control over resources in the air and on the ground here. MicroProse promises significant enhancements in multiplayer play. The one promise the company won’t make is a ship date—first half of 1997 is as close as it will commit.

MicroProse; (800) 879-PLAY; Win 95

European Air War

The upcoming European Air War will be a welcome respite to the recent drought of historic flight sims. This sequel to 1942: The Pacific Air is reminiscent of its predecessor in
structure and general feel, but the improved SVGA simulation engine does a much better job of pulling you in to the experience. Along with the improved terrain and aircraft, the cockpit instrumentation is now much more readable—it should now be useful even in virtual cockpit mode.

As with its predecessor, you'll be able to fly over 20 fighter and attack aircraft, but bombers are off-limits. Depending on which side you choose to fly for, you'll escort or attack formations of B-17s as the Allies inch into German territory. Up to 32 planes will be in the air at once, a big improvement over earlier sims, but only a taste of the action that occurred in the gigantic WW II bomber formations. A mission film recorder will allow you to review your performance.

MicroProse; (800) 879-PLAY; MS-DOS

F/A-18 HORNET 2.0

The popular Mac simulation will come to Win 95 in early fall with a number of enhancements. These include a highly accurate force-vector flight model and improved graphics, with support for resolutions up to 1024x768. You'll fly carrier and land-based fighter and attack missions in the Navy and Marines' premier strike fighter, against a variety of targets in three theaters of operation. If you're not too good at hitting ground targets, you can always drop one of the available nuclear weapons. However, a more civil response would be to take advantage of F/A-18 HORNET 2.0's classroom training guide, designed by an active duty Naval aviator.

Graphic Simulations; (214) 386-7575; Win 95

M1A2 ABRAMS

Ever notice how in a lot of modern-era games, technology for the bad guy stops around 1990, while all the cool U.S. equipment is readily available? Well, such isn't the case here, as designer Arnold Hendrick (co-designer with Sid Meier of several classic MicroProse games) has done his homework to include all the latest Ukrainian, Russian, and other former Soviet Bloc weaponry. The flashpoints include the U.S. intervening in a Russian/Ukrainian conflict, as well as fighting in the Middle East, with scenarios tied together by a branching campaign. All the high-tech toys you expect are included for these armored behemoths: infrared sights, wire-guided anti-tank missiles, even BMDs and the occasional infantry squad. The views from the tank were still pretty rough at press time, but at least you can tell a tree from a tank at 100 yards (unlike, say, Armored Fist).

Interactive Magic; (919) 461-0722; Win 95

Also in the Works

Interactive Magic will be leaping on the F-22 bandwagon: look for a preview next issue. Novellogic has redesigned the Voxel Space technology to support high-res, clouds, and numerous other improvements; and the early copies we saw of Commando 3 and Demolition Fist 2 were dazzling. Red Baron 2 has undergone an interface lift, losing the attractive airbase interface shown in our recent preview, the sim's still on track for a pre-Christmas release.

Of course, it's not all flight sims out there. Grammorte II should be shipping shortly, and look for the online versions of the Papyrus racing sim to finally surface soon. A patrol disc will add new missions to SS1's Ocelot Hunter, and we hear a modern sub sim is in the works from a well-known San Mateo software company.
**STAR TREK: STARFLEET ACADEMY**

Shatner, George Takei, and Walter Koenig reprise their roles as Kirk, Sulu, and Chekov and act as your Academy instructors. Portions of the game take place on the ground at the Academy, where you'll interact with other cadets and deal with academy internal politics, and probably a mystery or two. But the real action takes place on the bridge, where you'll command your crew in diplomatic and research missions, as well as in combat scenarios against 30 different types of starships. The combat looks true to the Star Trek "battleship duel" style, rather than the goofy crosshair-based phaser wars found in earlier Interplay Trek games.

Even more exciting is the network play mode, basically a starship vs. starship melee. Take the helm of the Enterprise, a Romulan Bird of Prey, or a Klingon battlecruiser, as well as Gorn, Tholian, and other ships in space combat. Beautiful light-sourced polygon graphics will add to the pleasure of photon-torpedoing your enemies to death. This game will hopefully beam in before Christmas.

Interplay; (714) 553-6655; MS-DOS, Win 95, Power Mac, Playstation.

---

**X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER**

Either you loved TIE FIGHTER and X-Wings so much that you've played the games and the mission disks all the way through, or you quickly tired of the Lemmings-like puzzle elements of the popular space sims. Either way, you're itching for a new and different Star Wars experience. X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter should fill the bill nicely no matter which camp you're from, because this multiplayer entry in the Star Wars series lets you engage real human players in space dogfights. Both modem and net play will be possible, there are also some solo missions designed primarily as practice for the multiplayer action.

You can fly for Imperial, Rebel, or Pirate teams, and you'll have over a dozen kinds of starfighters to choose from. If your side is short on players, you can command multiple computer-flew wingmen (and jump into their cockpits if your own ship is destroyed).

An enhanced graphics engine adds texture maps taken directly from Lucasfilm's Star Wars archive to the ships, dramatically enhancing the look of this fall, 1996 game.

LucasArts, (800) 96-LUCAS; MS-DOS

---

**MECHWARRIOR 2: MERCENARIES**

Actually a prequel to the original, MECHWARRIOR 2: MERCENARIES takes place 18 years earlier. As Inner Sphere Mechwarriors, you're in the game not for loyalty and honor, but for money, fame, and power. As a gun (or LRM) for hire, you'll work to earn C-Bills to build new Mechs, hire additional pilots to assist you in future missions, and pay for ammo, technicians and repairs.

If money's tight, MERCENARIES borrows a page from Sierra's EARTHSEIGE 2 and allows you to salvage parts from damaged Mechs from the battlefield and use them for your own repairs and enhancements.
Something big from South Dakota
The Destination Big Screen PC.
We’ve changed the way you look at computers. Again.

Gateway 2000 has pioneered a whole new computer category that merges the fundamentals of a fully configured multimedia PC with the impact of a big screen TV. We call it the Destination™ Big Screen PC. Now you can surf the Net and watch TV at the same time! Kick back with a gang of friends and dive into the latest multimedia software applications, all from the comfort of your couch. Or from anywhere else in the room thanks to a 31-inch VGA monitor, wireless keyboard and Field Mouse™ remote control.

It’s all part of Gateway’s tradition of bringing value, service and technological advances to customers first. To find out more about the Destination Big Screen PC and our whole family of desktop and portable PCs, give us a call today. We’ll give you the big picture.
Hold the phone!
The reviews are in:

“A multimedia dream machine.”
—Janice J. Chen & Jim Forbes, Windows Magazine

“The idea’s such a natural one, you wonder why someone didn’t think of it before. On a scale of 1 to 10, Destination is a 10.”
—Don Crabb, Chicago Sun-Times

“If you don’t want one of these you’re not breathing.”
—Aaron Goldberg, Computer Intelligence InfoCorp

“The keyboard and hand-held remote use radio-frequency signals, not infrared, so there are no worries about line-of-sight problems. The home PC has been redefined. Gateway got this one right.”
—Jim Seymour, PC Magazine

“Finally a PC that’s truly a family experience.”
—Robin Raskin, FamilyPC Magazine

Gateway2000
“You’ve got a friend in the business.”

888-846-0010

Circle Reader Service #295
## Gateway 2000 Destination

### D5-166
- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- STB® 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Destination 31" VGA Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Field Mouse® Remote w/ Integrated Trackball and Four-Channel RF Receiver
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection
- Gateway Gold® Service and Support for Big Screen PCs*

**$3999**

*Includes one-year limited warranty for Destination 31" monitor.

### D5-200
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- STB 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- CD-Recordable w/ SCSI Controller
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Destination 31" VGA Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Field Mouse Remote w/ Integrated Trackball and Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Premium Service and Support for Big Screen PCs*

**$4999**

### Software
- Destination Software Collection
  - Microsoft Encarta® 96
  - 3D Atlas
  - Nickelodeon Jr. Play Math™
  - Hansel & Gretel and The Enchanted Castle™
  - MS Magic School Bus™: Solar System
  - Monopoly™
  - The Hive™
  - You Don’t Know Jack™ (may not be suitable for children)
- MS Plus Pack
- MS Cinemania® 96
- MS Works 95
- Launch Magazine
- Quicken® SE (available only in the U.S.)
- Harman Interactive SmartTV™ Programming Guide

The Destination D5-200 has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

### Options
- **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**
  - Seven-piece Dolby® Surround Sound Pro Logic speaker system including AVR 10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel and four satellites for the ultimate home stereo experience.
  - **$699**

- **Destiny™ Big Screen PC System Installation**
  - Includes setup and testing of system, connecting home stereo, TV signal and VCR.
  - **$179**

- Installation of Destination Big Screen PC system and harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System installation
  - **$219**

©1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white logo design, "G" logo, TelePath and "You’ve got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Circle Reader Service #285
The enhanced graphics engine features texture-mapped mechs, and the Win95 version will use Direct3D to further enhance the graphic environment. Activision; (310) 473-9200; MS-DOS and Win 95

PRIVATEER: THE DARKENING

This isn't PRIVATEER 2, which is still in the works, but rather an all-new European sequel to Origin's original trade-and-combat space game. Although the game starts with the incredibly overused "you're starting the game with amnesia and going on a voyage of self-discovery" plot, THE DARKENING actually looks promising. The video sequences star the creepy Christopher Walken, along with John Hurt and David Werner.

As usual, you'll need to bring in cash as a legit cargo hauler, cout, bounty hunter, courier, etc., to finance your adventures. This time you're not flying the cargo ships, but rather escorting them in hot new fighter designs. Up to 18 different ships and a wide variety of add-ons should keep things interesting. The SVGA space combat engine was one of the most impressive we saw at the recent E3 show.

Origin; (512) 424-6620; MS-DOS

They're exactly the same, but somebody just paid $100,000 for the one on the right.

Use illegally copied software and you're committing a federal crime with fines of up to $100,000. Help your organization comply with the law by ordering our Software Management Guide. For just $80, you'll receive SPAudit for DOS and Macintosh, a comprehensive auditing software, a video and procedures to help keep your software legal. And your record clean.

Don't copy that floppy

Keep your software legal. To order, call the Software Publishers Association at 1-800-899-7478, or include credit card information or a check and send a FAX this coupon to: SPA Management Guide, P.O. Box 70237, Baltimore, MD 21279-0237, FAX (301) 223-8756.

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone ( )
Exp.
Signature of Cardholder
Name of Cardholder

SPA and The Norton Utilities are trademarks of Symantec Corporation.
Any time you see a group of journalists drop their usual cynicism and go into full-blown gee-whiz mode, you know you've got something hot on your hands. That's exactly what happened at E3 this May, when we saw a preview of Electronic Arts' upcoming NHL Hockey 97. EA already set a new standard for hockey games with the '96 version, but, happily, they're not letting this title get fat and lazy on the player's bench. Instead, the '97 version constitutes a major graphic facelift, with awesome, realistic 3D polygonal players based on motion captured moves from Tom Pederson of the San Jose Sharks. If you think you've played a cool looking hockey game already, just wait until you've been body-checked by Claude Lemieux in this game, with his name and number clearly visible on his back. In terms of gameplay, six types of checking, variable snapshot speed, as well as modern and LAN play will all be icing on the cake. This is our must-have sports pick of the season.

Electronic Arts, (415) 571-7171, MS-DOS

ABC's Monday Night Football

Yes, the television institution that's been destroying marriages for years is now making its way to the computer screen. This is the first release from OverTime (OT) Sports—but don't expect a scrappy rookie. OT Sports is a division of Capital Cities/ABC Inc., itself a subsidiary of Disney, and you can tell that the money is there. The game will be hosted by real-life broadcasters Al Michaels, Frank Gifford and Dan Dierdorf, with extra commentary by Lynn Swann and the loveable Brent Musburger. Nine TV camera angles and on-field mikes will help simulate the look and feel of a television broadcast. All 30 NFL teams with their stadiums and 1996 rosters will be in the game, which will feature motion-captured 3D polygonal players. Along with all the glitz, the gameplay looks promising, with editable playbooks, weekly downloadable stats and more. One problem we foresee: all but one of the six players used for the motion-capture were from the NFC. So though your team may look realistic, don't plan on winning the Super Bowl any time soon.

OT Sports, (410) 771-8550, Windows 95

NFL Legends 97

This ambitious new title from Accolade boasts the freshest premise of any computer football game in years—letting you take virtually any player or team in NFL history and place them in any one of four eras: 1932, 1950, 1968 and 1996. With a humongous array of statistics and faithful adherence to the rules of each era, NFL Legends lets fantasy football fans go wild. How would the '68 Packers match up against the '96 Cowboys? And how would both teams do if forced to play under 1932 rules, when there were no separate offensive and defensive units? Customizable playbooks, variable weather and field conditions, and trading options all contribute to the game’s impressive strategic richness. Beautiful SVGA graphics and solid gameplay should keep action fans satisfied as well.

Accolade, (408) 985-1700, Windows 95

Front Page Sports Baseball Pro 96

This new Windows 95 version is Sierra's first update of their venerable FPS baseball franchise in two years, and it looks like it was worth the wait. As in previous versions, gamers can choose to play in an arcade, managerial or career mode—the lat-

HYPERBLADE

The airborne stunts of extreme skating. The brutal velocity of hockey. The lethal consequences of manslaughter. HYPERBLADE isn’t just a multi-player sports game, it’s a game of survival. Because if the speed doesn’t kill you, your opponent will.

ACTIVISION

The Drome Opens Fall ’96. Available on MS-DOS/Windows® 95 CD-ROM. Check out the Pre-Game Action at HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM.
NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL

BA players may make the big money, but everyone knows that the real, pure basketball action happens on the college level—especially these days. GTE's NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL looks like a winner that will bring some much-needed college hoops action to the PC. The game will include 64 Division 1 teams along with their home courts, colors and even mascots. More importantly, the statistical model of each team is based on each college's hoop history as well as the playing style of the current coaches. We especially like the recruiting aspect of the game: pre-season action lets you study all the top prospects and compete against other coaches for recruitment. Based on the player's desires and your school's program, you may or may not succeed in attracting the talent you want. Once you have your team together, you can track players' development over the course of their college career. No word yet on whether your best players will leave for the NBA after their freshman or sophomore year—now that would be realism.

GTE Entertainment, (619) 431-8801, MS-DOS

MADDEN NFL 97

Well, we included this game in last year's fall preview, when it had a '96 moniker, and again in last year's holiday issue, but EA fumbled the release. Now it's been renamed for '97, and EA promises that we'll see it this fall. Let's hope so, because this is a long-overdue update to one of the classic football titles. More action game than sim, MADDEN 97 will boast a of host new features, including situational substitutions, nine audibles, mcdm and LAN play, downloadable weekly stats and a new instant replay feature that lets you track the ball or any player. A second CD includes the "Madden University," where the immortal Mr. Madden takes you through the fundamentals of the game and offers strategic guidance.

Electronic Arts, (415) 571-7171, MS-DOS

NBA FULL COURT PRESS

A

BC isn't the only 800-pound gorilla entering the computer sports scene this year. 98 pound weakening Bill Gates and his humble startup, Microsoft, is hustling onto the digital parquet with NBA FULL COURT PRESS—and you can stop laughing now. We checked this game out at E3, hoping to be able to mock it for this round-up, but were stunned to see that it wasn't as lame as we were hoping—not at all. Along with the now standard-issue motion-captured animation (which needed work), the game boasts a slick interface and, based on what we saw, not-half-bad action-oriented gameplay. Best of all is an easily accessible and surprisingly deep playbook that diagrams each play and describes when and why you might want to use it. A thoughtful touch from a name you normally don't associate with sports, to say the least.

Microsoft, (206) 882-8080, Windows 95

TROPHY BASS 2

Sierra's Trophy Bass was one of the oddball hits in computer sports of the past year: a fishing simulation that reeled in gamers who previously hadn't been any closer to the sport than a sushi bar. Now Sierra is preparing a sequel, Trophy Bass 2, with enough new features to keep things interesting. Five new lakes (for a total of 10); improved AI for fish, lure and lake; and new full-motion video tips from bass fishing pros are all being added to the stew, but the real draw this time will be the multiplayer capabilities. You can fish in tournaments with others over modem, LANs and the Internet, which adds a nice competitive edge to the title. Now all that's missing is the virtual beer.

Sierra, (800) 757-7707, Windows 95 and 3.1

ON THE BENCH

VR Sports is releasing the next two titles in its lineup, VR Golf—which should be out by the time you read this—and VR Baseball, scheduled for fall. The graphics on the first release, VR Soccer, were outstanding, the gameplay less so—but these are intriguing titles well worth watching. Accolade is hard at work on the follow-up to Hardball 5—and is thinking about whether to continue the franchise or branch out in a new direction. (We vote for the latter.) GTE isn't the only company working the college circuit: Mindscape is hard at work on two titles, NCAA Basketball Final Four and NCAA Football Saturday Showdown. Finally, look for Sierra to expand its Front Page Sports franchise with FPS Golf this fall.
the conflict and each side will have units that play differently. In Warcraft II, only looks, magic and a few abilities of the upgraded troops created any difference in the two sides; Starcraft’s three different races will each have distinct advantages and disadvantages. There are other improvements as well. You can group up to 12 units, and attacking from troop transports will be easier now. Instead of clicking once to upload your units, then grouping them and finally issuing a command to attack, you can now simply right-click on the carrier and its fighters will disembark and start shooting at the nearest enemy. There promise to be other changes to make the game more manageable and fun as well. Graphics are, of course, top-notch, and gameplay can only get better. Await this real-time winner in Winter of 1996.
Blizzard, (800) 953-SNOW, DOS and Windows 95

For those of you who were finally able to put Civ II aside, prepare your willpower for another sleep-depriving assault. Since our sneak preview, the game has undergone an SVGA facelift, but it’s more than new graphics that entice. The well-defined alien races are possessed of even more personality than before, and what was already the best diplomatic AI in gaming has been improved, so that those darlings are sneaker than ever. Limitations on ship design have been lifted, and there are more tactical options in space and planetary combat. One of the few weaknesses of MOC, the tedious and confusing interface, has been totally revamped for easier navigation. Heroes make an appearance, but unlike those in Master of MOC, they don’t totally dominate play. And our best sources tell us that we’ll finally have multiplayer for humans (or Builrani, or Psllons...). The closest thing this year to a sure-fire sci-fi hit—our compliments to both Steve Barcia and MicroProse for not rushing this one.
MicroProse, (800) 695-4263, DOS.

Fantasy General was a good sequel to Panzer General, but Star General will be even better. In this fourth incarnation of the General series, the venue is outer space, with both space battles between ships and land battles on planet surfaces. There will be seven races in the game, though only the human player is available in the campaign. There will be mini-campaigns, though, for each race, which gamers will be able to play. Unlike the previous games, there will be network, modem and direct link play, as well as play-by-email. For multiplayer games, players can choose any of the seven races. Star General’s interface will be a little better, with the addition of the split screens. In Fantasy General, when you opened up a unit purchase screen or looked at a unit, the non-combat screen would cover up the combat screen, meaning you couldn’t look at your units and check out the enemy stats at the same time. In Star General, non-combat screens are only half-screen size, so they won’t obscure the combat view. There will be six levels to each unit, depending on the level of technology you possess, and terrain and celestial bodies will figure significantly in gameplay (watch out for the black holes). Prepare to be blown away by the best Panzer General sequel yet. Coming this winter.
SSI/Mindscape, (800) 601-7529, DOS and Windows 95

Taking a temporary hiatus from Azeroth, the talented folks at Blizzard have decided to venture into the final frontier for their next real-time foray. In the endless debate between real-time and turn-based strategy titles, Blizzard’s Warcraft II has always been held up as the right step in real-time wargaming. Starcraft, of course, will be better. Not much of the back story is known, but what we do know is that there will be three sides to
AGENTS OF JUSTICE: SUPER HEROES

Imagine the old paper RPG Champions finally emerging from the head of Jack Kirby, but with more emphasis on a tactical combat system reminiscent of X-COM, and featuring the strategic network of secret agents from Rocket Ranger. Agents of Justice is all this, and more—because it takes vigilantes in bizarre costumes quite seriously, thank you. The artwork is a nice cross between the classic Marvel/DC Comics and the modern "realistic" comic styles. The super powers—energy blasts, leaping buildings, invisibility, enough strength to make Arnold cry in his Austrian beer—cover the gamut of comic-book fantasy. Best of all, since the villains and their insidious plots vary with each new game, there's always another reason to don your cape and cowl for another night of costumed heroism. Kryptonite shake, anyone?

MicroProse, (800) 695-4263, DOS.

HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC II

The goal of the designers at New World Computing is to make everything bigger for Heroes of Might and Magic II. The original was a great strategy game, with RPG elements, a good magic system, exploration and tough AI. Heroes II will keep all that, but add a lot more for a better, more consistent game. Now, the campaign will have more continuity, as you choose to champion either the good or evil side and then vanquish the enemy forces. Cut scenes will hopefully advance the story between scenarios in the campaign, and victory or failure in one scenario will affect what happens in the rest of the campaign. Aside from the welcome and more integrated campaign, Heroes II will have two new classes: the Wizard and the Necromancer. The Wizard will have more fantastic units, like hallings, while the Necromancer will command undead. There will also be more spells and a new level to the mage guild. The battlefield will double in size, and all the monsters from Heroes I will undergo a major facelift for Heroes II. The designers felt that the troops in the original were too light, and have made everyone look a lot tougher. This sequel should arrive around October.

New World Computing, (818) 899-5600, DOS and Windows 95

RED ALERT

Command & Conquer has been running neck-and-neck with Warcraft II for the title of most popular real-time strategy game, and Red Alert looks poised to follow StarCraft closely into the next level of real-time gaming. The premise is a World War II that never happened. Hitler never came to power, and Stalin is instead the enemy of choice for the Allies. Red Alert will be SVGA and support up to six players over modem, direct link or network. There will be sea and air units, an updated fog of war, more espionage, sabotage and special units, and a wider playing field. The enemy AI will be even tougher than in Command Ops, and the AI of your own troops will be upgraded slightly. They will find paths more intelligently and defend themselves better, but will still perform best when you take direct control. Enhancements in the gameplay will include the ability to save formations and a new harvesting model. Now, you will mine for copper, tin or iron. Each metal will contribute a different value to a pool of money, from which you draw cash to build structures and units. Two sides will be available for this battle: Allied and Soviet. As usual, each will exhibit different strengths and weaknesses, with the Allies having superior naval power and the Soviets enjoying air superiority. Be ready to rewrite history this October.

Westwood/.HttpStatus, (800) 360-7455, DOS and Windows 95
Feeling a little... Uncivilized?

The Settlers II is a unique new kind of economic simulation. Watch as thousands of your "subjects" perform their designated tasks — erecting buildings, building ships, transporting goods, battling enemies and more — in real time...at your command...right before your eyes!

No city council meetings here. Build catapults and guard barracks to defend your borders and expand your territory. The fate of thousands is in your hands!

Hundreds of detailed, animated graphics, intriguing mission objectives and advanced resource management combine to create the unique gaming experience of The Settlers II. You've never seen ANYTHING like this!

Those seeking the ultimate game to build the empire of their dreams, will need to look no farther than Settlers II.

Computer Game Review

All in all, Settlers II looks like a substantial improvement on an already excellent gaming system.

Strategy Plus, June '96

A must for fans of the original and gamers who like God sims.

PC Power, April '96

For more information about The Settlers II and other Blue Byte Software products, visit our Web page or contact us directly at:

Blue Byte Software, Inc. • 33 S. Roselle Road, Suite 201 • Schaumburg, IL 60193
(847) 534-7950 Voice • (847) 534-7951 Fax

Circle Reader Service #254
WAR WIND

IT will take a lot to dethrone Warcraft II as the king of fantasy real-time wargaming, but War Wind, from SSI, just might be up to the task. This is SSI's first real-time strategy game, and it will have four distinct races, each with different abilities. There will be a more consistent campaign here than in either the Warcraft or C&C lines; you'll be able to carry forces from mission to mission, so if you upgrade a few particularly nasty troops, you can take them with you into the next battles. There will also be a few RPG elements: magic items and other goodies will be sprinkled over the mission maps for explorers to take, and rather than being an abstract commander, you will now be a leader who gains in stats, such as prestige. The more prestige you have, the more heroes will come to join your campaign. All the great gameplay of real-time warfare will be here as well, such as numerous units and structures to build and command, lush SVGA graphics, on-the-fly strategy and fast destruction. SSI assures us they'll also be trying to take AI in this genre to a new level, making troops more intelligent and not so dependent on direct control. Look for this strong new entrant this winter.

SSI/Mindscape, (800) 601-7529, Windows 95

X-COM: THE APOCALYPSE

The Big Question: will the tactical combat in X-COM: The Apocalypse be turn-based or real-time? Well...it's both. The developers hope this will enable them to build on the brand loyalty of X-COM while simultaneously moving into C&C and Warcraft II territory. Certainly they needed to try something other than simply pumping up the hit points of the aliens, as in X-COM: Terror from the Deep. This newest invasion from afar sports even neater alien grenade explosions, scouts crawling around sewer pipes, etc. But it seemed as if the flow of the tactical module was designed first for real-time, then had turn-based play retro-fitted to keep X-COM vets from revolt. Also, the idea of setting the game in a future metropolis where you search for aliens in human form looks, at least for now, more like X-Files than X-COM. When we asked why they didn't let you play from the alien side, they wondered why anyone would want to. Moreover, the final assault on the alien home world (it isn't in the game yet) sounds even more anti-climatic than the ending of the first X-COM. Where are Scully and Mulder when you need them?

MicroProse, (800) 695-4263, DOS

MORE STRATEGY CHALLENGES

Brian's Pax Imperia II is the sequel to the classic Mac space strategy. It's a definite contender for most expansive space title. Pax Imperia II can be played either real-time or turn-based, and will have all the features of a Master of Orion-style space strategy: diplomacy, research, exploration and conquest.

Lords of the Realm 2 is the sequel to Impressions's classic. This strategy game sees you as the ruler of a small fief in England. The object: to conquer all the British Isles while managing your fiefdom.
THE SPEED DEMON

In the 3rd Dimension, Faster is Better. Compare these power systems to our SPEED DEMON! All have 16MB EDO RAM, 2GB+ hard drive, 17” monitor, 8X CD-ROM, wave table audio, subwoofer speaker system and Microsoft Windows 95.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Video</th>
<th>Zephyr</th>
<th>Falcon</th>
<th>Gateway</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WinMark 96</td>
<td>Diamond Stealth 3D</td>
<td>STB</td>
<td>Matrox Millenium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Protection</td>
<td>APC PowerManager</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modem with fax</td>
<td>U.S. Robotics 33.6</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>CH Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joystick</td>
<td>Your Choice</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gravis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$3,950</td>
<td>$4,888</td>
<td>$3,999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Zephyr Advantage
- Smooth 3D acceleration and MPEG
- 25% faster than Falcon; 15% faster than Gateway
- Fastest Intel Pentium processor
- Lifetime warranty and $25,000 equipment replacement policy
- The performance leader for fast Internet access for gaming or business!
- Get the grip you want on your games!
- Faster, comes with more accessories, and is less expensive

Like a lightning flash, this system delivers smooth 3D animation and communications. We use only the finest components, and offer a world-class 3 year warranty!

Check out our www page at:
http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/zephyr_computer_corporation

Lightning speed - Not the only Zephyr advantage

**Zephyr**

1-800-448-8806
Fax 214-363-4707

Design by The Gray Group 214-250-2400
Gary Grigsby goes modern—more high-tech toys of destruction, more explosions, different terrain—but still featuring that surprisingly brisk turn-based play. Gary and Keith Brors are also working to improve the AI, while the mysterious SSI Special Projects Group continues to weave its magic on interface and graphics. Only slightly more complex than the original (due to the newer technology of the weaponry), Modern Battles looks to be another direct hit from the SSI juggernaut.

SSI, (800) 661-7529, DOS

Avalon Hill, (800) 999-3222, Windows and Mac

"Your report said the villa was lightly guarded. My people are getting torn to pieces in this HELLHOLE!"

"WHAT?! I don't care what it costs! ... SCREW the damn budget—we need SUPPORT!"

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

THE BUSINESS. OF BATTLE
Norm Koger's done a lot of pacing, because his latest offspring has been in labor even longer than most sequels. But he might actually get to hand out those celebratory cigars, because the extra time has given Norm the opportunity to craft some 60 scenarios from the Mexican-American War to the turn of the century, liberally spiced with some nice-looking American Civil War battles. Shock and fire combat vary according to the restraints of each conflict, and the game, while not as attractive as say, Steel Panthers, fairly coaxes historical flavor in an easily digested, entertaining format. Finally, the design-your-own function is a boon for those whose favorite obscure 19th century battles aren't included.

SSI, (800) 601-7529, DOS

The word from The Hill is that this monster WWII European-theatre wargame will finally ship (after reportedly going through three major re-designs). Even with the computer handling a lot of the economic and support functions so tedious in the boardgame, this is one intimidating product—mainly because the abstract, yet complex nature of the board game has been faithfully recreated, even to negligible details like Lend-Lease and those strange breakthroughs from beachheads. Nonetheless, Third Reich offers a grand strategic look at WWII that's available nowhere else, and serious wargamers are far more likely to finish a game via e-mail than over the board. And where else can you conquer (or liberate) France in one or two (admittedly long) turns?

Avalon Hill, (800) 999-3222, DOS

As the Talonsoft crew continues to hone its craft, these "battlegrounds" increase in both realism and sheer fun. The terrain here is a major obstacle for the Rebels, who must drive Grant's troops into the sea before General Buell arrives on Pittsburg Landing with fresh troops. The fighting around the Hornet's Nest is appropriately bitter, and even in this early stage, the game captures the eb and flow of "Bloody April." Even Gettysburg fanatics are well-advised to march down south for this one.

Talonsoft, (410) 933-9191, Windows
"Listen you BASTARD, all HELL'S breakin' loose! Lord Salvatore and his boys have us pinned down. If I don't get SOME back-up by 03:00, your client will NEVER see his precious little angel AGAIN!!... And Johnson, I don't care WHAT it does to your F@#*!in' bottom line!"

COMING THIS FALL:

http://www.nwcomputing.com

WAGES OF WAR
THE BUSINESS OF BATTLE

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9563 (618-734-9553 outside the U.S.), or by mail:
P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.
With the new ACCURA 288 DSVD Modem, you and a friend can get into some real gaming action. It's not just playing the game, it's talking the game too. Our new voice gaming modem allows you to talk and transmit data simultaneously during a single phone call so that the two of you can challenge each other fender to fender. Right now, our ACCURA Gaming Modem comes bundled with the high-performance experience-Papyrus NASCAR Racing ($75 retail value). Authentic conditions. Crisp detail. And two-way playing for the ultimate challenge. Plus, you're getting a 28.8k bps ACCURA modem that's fast, reliable, easy to set up and easy to use. All the benefits you need to make online gaming an adventure you'll never forget.

**FREE CD** highlighting your ACCURA Online Adventure, call 800-377-4377. For product information, call Hayes Fax Response at 800-HAYES-FX and select document 063. For Rebate details, call 800-6-40-8017.

**Hayes ACCURA Modems—Your Passport To Gaming Adventures.**

Call Hayes Online: 770-419-6500, Hayes Worldwide Web Site: http://www.hayes.com or Select to "hayes.com" ©1996 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. P.O.Box 107203, Atlanta, GA 30320, Hayes, the Hayes icon and the Hayes logo are registered trademarks, and ACCURA and Smartcom are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Papyrus™ and the Papyrus logo are trademarks of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Other trademarks and registration marks are those of their respective companies. *Applies to purchase made June 1 through August 31, 1996.
Dirty Video

Why Interactive Video Isn't, And What's Being Done About It

Interactive Video may very well be a contradiction in terms, but the use of digital video in computer games is on the rise. The use of DV (as it's commonly called) is somewhat controversial in the game community because good video requires a serious expenditure of resources, and many game designers worry that video shoots—and the associated costs—are adversely affecting the quality of new game titles.

But that's not what this column is about. Like it or not, digital video is here to stay. Even games that don't purport to be "interactive movies" are now using digital video technology. Those games might not even use live actors—opting instead to use 3D animation. But rather than render the animation, it's often delivered to your screen as video. So let's dive into the underpinnings to better understand what's going on underneath the hood.

Remember the first digital video clips? At best, they had a resolution of around 160x200, they were jerky and the sound was often unsynchronized. Lately, I've been playing a lot of Civilization II, and have been quite impressed with the quality of the embedded video clips describing the Wonders of the World and the civilization advisors. An even more impressive game (in its use of digital video) is Zork Nemesis, which segues between video and computer animation on the fly. Even a year in this business can make a big difference: Wing Commander IV's video clips are vastly improved over those in Wing Commander III.

Nonetheless, video on a PC has tended to look pretty awful. Most of us have seen videos replete with huge, blocky pixels moving around the screen, or bizarre color changes occurring on the fly. These distortions happen because of the high degree of compression used in most video streams.

ONE MOTHER OF A LOAD

Delivering video to the computer screen is one of the most demanding applications a PC encounters. NTSC is the standard video delivery medium (your television is NTSC), and is an analog format. Digitizing NTSC can result in gargantuan amounts of data. Raw, uncompressed NTSC video has a resolution of 720x486. If you figure that each frame is 24-bit color, and there are 30 frames in each second of video, you're suddenly faced with a data stream of 32 MB per second—kinda makes your average CD-ROM seem downright puny.

Even if you had the storage space, you couldn't get 32 MB/sec from your computer out to the video screen without specialized hardware. And your average EIDE disk drive certainly couldn't move data that fast.

There are some clever ways to lighten the load: developers often decrease the frame size and color depth, reducing storage space enormously. But the real secret to delivering high-quality video to your computer screen is compression. The software engine that handles the compression and decompression is called a codec (coder-decoder).

There are two types of compression: lossy and non-lossy. Lossy compression simply means that some data is thrown away during the compression phase, which isn't necessary but since much of the video data is redundant. But lossy compression, poorly done, results in compression artifacts—blocky pixels, weird colors, and "sparkling" around the edges of areas with high contrast. Almost
all video codecs on PCs use some form of lossy compression.

FROM SMALL BEGINNINGS

One of the early attempts to put video on PCs was Apple's Quicktime technology from the Macintosh side. But Quicktime never really took hold in the Intel world, mainly because Microsoft decided it wanted to go its own way, and developed Video for Windows (VFW for short). Some of the early releases of VFW exhibited very poor quality, but things have since gotten much better. There are a host of codecs available for Windows, including Microsoft's Video 1 and VFW compression (neither are particularly good), Cinergak (from Radius, and originally developed for Quicktime) and Intel Indeo.

The latest twist in the codec game comes in the form of Quicktime VR and Intel Indeo Interactive. Indeo Interactive is interesting because it features branching video streams and video sprites, allowing video to respond faster to user input.

Certainly some Windows games use standard Video for Windows files and technology (Civilization II being an example). However, things never remain the same, and Microsoft has announced its ActiveMovie technology, which will sit on top of the DirectX API. At the heart of ActiveMovie is the MPEG-1 (Motion Pictures Experts Group) codec, which can deliver fairly high-quality, full-screen video. MPEG is a lossy compression system, and is also asymmetric, meaning that it takes longer to compress than decompress. On today's fast Pentiums, an MPEG-1 file can be decompressed in software delivering respectable frame rates. Only a couple of years ago, MPEG playback required dedicated hardware.

Interestingly, however, many games are not delivered with freely available codecs. For one thing, most DOS games couldn't use VFW, and had to implement something else. Companies like Radsoft came to the rescue with a product called Smacker (Smacker videos files will have an SMV extension). No one can claim that Smacker's video display quality is stellar, but it's fast and the files take up very little space.

Another company getting more involved in PC games is Duck Corporation, with their Tricension S Technology. Nemesis, among others, uses Tricension S, and the Windows 95 version of the game looks gorgeous, but why would a game developer pay for a full Tricension S when they can use Video for Windows for free? The answer lies in two areas: cross-platform development and video quality. Tricension S runs on PCs, Macs, Sega Saturn and Sony Playstation. For a game developer looking to maximize their development dollars, this versatility is attractive. Duck has implemented Tricension to be a self-contained video playback engine and codec—indepedent of Quicktime or VFW—which developers can embed in their applications. On top of that, Tricension S, which is a software-only scheme and looks very good, even compared to MPEG-1.

HELLO DOWN THERE?

Finally, there's the issue of graphics cards. In the Windows environment, at least, your graphics card can have a big impact on the quality of output video. Hardware can come to the rescue in two important areas: the first is color space conversion. Video color encoding differs from the standard RGB (red, blue, green) used in computer monitors and graphics cards, so there has to be a conversion from one color “space” to another. The second thing that hardware can accelerate is scaling. When you enlarge a video clip, the pixels often get gigantic and the overall effect is pretty ugly. Never graphics cards offer Nyquist scaling—the hardware handles the scaling up of video resolution (which is fixed in the file) and interpolates between the pixels to make the image look more pleasing.

So the next time you boot up a game, and notice that the animation looks a bit strange, remember that it's probably a video file you're seeing. Maybe someday—when DVD disks arrive and we're running on Super HellaColossal Pentium Pro 900 MHz CPUs—we'll have full screen, full resolution video on our computers. As 3D and video games begin to converge, the idea of "interactive video" might really become viable since hardware will exist to render video-like 3D worlds. Until then, we'll have to content ourselves with codecrunched video whose image quality isn't quite convincing, and whose interactive—though making strides—is also less than ideal.
HEARING AIDS FOR THE GAMING IMPAIRED.

The speakers that came with your computer are fine when you're creating reports and spreadsheets. But when it comes to playing games, your speakers don't cut it. Our AC55S three piece Dolby® Multimedia Surround Sound Speaker System is an integration of hardware and software that will revolutionize your gaming audio.

Satellite drivers fire multidirectional gaming audio for true surround sound. Combined with Dolby circuitry and our 30 watt subwoofer, you'll hear game sounds that will twist your head around. And our AC55S system has WaveCube™ software for real time steering of your game's sound and TrueSound wavetable software for real and multidimensional sound. You can actually control it. Every game sound. Loud and clear.

Your games have sounds intended to amaze your ears. Don't let your computer speakers get in the way.

For more information on the AC55S, call 1-800-648-6663 Multimedia Division, Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc. Milford PA 18337

http://www.alteclsm.com

©1996 Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc. Dolby® and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Corp.
800-228-7449

Complete online catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

Call for your Computing Needs ext 389

PRODUCTS

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- CompuServe - GO Express
- ACP - Computer Express
- ValueSoft

No exchange is added to credit card orders. PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted. Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization and are subject to 15% restocking fee. All items for sale are subject to availability. We are not responsible for typographical or clerical errors. Ship and handling charges apply. Worldwide disclosure.

All prices are subject to change without notice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am-5pm EST M-F

www.gittweb.com/gamas/
Gaming On The Big Screen

Gateway Moves Computing Into The Living Room

by Dave Salvator

It's a dessert topping. No, it's a floor wax. Don't argue, this one's both. Gateway wants their Destination to be your next home entertainment system and home PC/gaming rig. For all the talk about "convergence," Gateway has actually taken steps to bring a great idea to fruition. What makes the Destination any different from other systems? For starters, there's the big honkin' 31-in. monitor that wears both the TV and VGA monitor hats, and wireless keyboard and "Field Mouse" remote controls. Because their design focus was on home entertainment and more family-oriented computing, there are some rough edges that gamers will have to tolerate. But Destination's performance numbers and smooth frame rates running action titles make it a respectable, though not optimal gaming rig.

First, here's the plumbing: Destination ships with a 133 or 166 MHz Pentium CPU, 256 KB pipelined burst L2 cache, 16 MB of RAM, a 1.2 GB hard drive, 6x Winows CD-ROM drive, a 3.9Kbps internal fax/modem, a 31-in. VGA monitor (can you say "big picture"?), an STB graphics board based on Brooktree's Biv chipset with 2 MB of VRAM and a TV tuner, and an STB sound card based on AMD's InterWave chipset. A Harmon-Kardon Dolby Pro-Logic stereo amplifier/tuner with five speakers and a subwoofer is optionally available with Destination for an additional $700.

On the software side, Destination ships configured with Windows 95, and comes with a mess 'o multimedia titles, and some game titles ranging from so-so (THE I HIVE) to good (YOU DON'T KNOW JACK).

Installation was fairly straightforward, with a large, step-by-step manual to guide you through the process. You'll definitely want to conscript several burly friends to help schlepp the monitor unless you're really fond of hernias. If you get the Harmon-Kardon audio system, you'll need some wire-strippers as well to cut and strip the speaker cabling.

Some of Destination's noteworthy features include an Interactive TV Guide where, with a subscription, you can download the weekly TV Guide via modem for quick reference. Double-clicking on a running TV program's entry in the Guide will take you immediately to that program. You can also set reminders that a certain program is coming on. Yes, you can run your VCR into the Destination since it has two video inputs, but unfortunately, there's no way to interface the Interactive TV Guide and your VCR's programming features, so you'll still have to face the dreaded task of manually programming the VCR. Since the TV viewer is a Windows 95 application, you can run it full-screen or size TV picture so you can pretend to do work while watching Love Boat reruns.

continued on page 115
Introducing
WICKEDLY FAST MIND-BLOWING 3D

From the people who brought you MGA Millennium, the world’s favorite graphics accelerator, comes the next wave of graphics innovation for your home PC.

Discover the new Matrox Mystique. At last you can experience truly immersive, wickedly fast 3D game play with all the high resolutions and color depths you’ve come to expect.

With Matrox Mystique’s lightning fast 3D texture mapping engine, you can finally accelerate the avalanche of Direct 3D games coming to market. You’ll also get the world’s fastest DOS game play with its 32-bit VGA core.

Immerse yourself in no-compromise 3D game performance with up to 30+ frames per second at full screen and in realistic colors. That’s twice as fast as the competition’s 3D accelerators. And for the ultimate gaming solution, add on Matrox Rainbow Runner Video to play your PC games right on your big screen TV!

More than just another 3D game accelerator, Matrox Mystique integrates blazing fast Windows, video and DOS acceleration into a single board for the most complete 3D entertainment and multimedia solution.

Available in 2 (or 4MB) of SGRAM memory, you can boost your speed, resolutions and colors even more by upgrading to 4MB of memory for under $90.

Also available are other Rainbow Runner add-ons for hardware MPEG playback, grabbing still frames from your VCR or video camera, and watching TV on your PC.

And as if that weren’t enough, you also get three amazing free 3D games including: MechWarrior 2™ from Activision, Thunder Truck Rally™ from Psygnosis and Scorched Planet™ from Criterion Studios, plus a 3D Web browser and a software MPEG player.

So don’t settle for the competitions’ 3D toys. Transform your home PC into a complete 3D entertainment and multimedia system with Matrox Mystique. Starting at only $199 (ESP for 2 MB, PCI bus)
On The ViRGE
Testing The New Hercules And Diamond ViRGE 3D Boards
by Loyd Case

After much anticipation, game-oriented 3D graphic accelerators are finally beginning to hit the streets. I had the opportunity to take a close look at two cards, both based on the S3 ViRGE 3D accelerator, both with 2 MB of video memory (the same brand and speed of memory chips, no less) and both shipping with some titles that take advantage of the onboard 3D acceleration.

THE ViRGE: BOLTING ON 3D
As we noted in last month's 3D technology overview, the S3 ViRGE is based on the Triton4V+ chip, which is used in a number of multimedia accelerators, including those from Diamond and Hercules. The Triton4V+ is a fairly speedy chip in Windows and even has respectable, although not stellar, DOS performance. Although the ViRGE has all the features that game designers would want to use, there is a worry that the 3D acceleration may bog down when many of the features are turned on. The ViRGE's feature set includes perspective-corrected texture maps, MIP mapping of textures, bilinear filtering, z-buffering, alpha blending and fog effects. Unfortunately, the few 3D games around don't make extensive use of all features, so only time and titles will tell.

The first wave of ViRGE-based cards will have 2 MB of EDO DRAM onboard, and will not be expandable. Although the ViRGE's specs call for potential expansion up to 4 MB, the initial product offering only supports 2 MB.

This lack of expandability may have some ramifications for gameplay and performance. Most DOS games (and even Windows games) these days will typically run at 640x480. But if the game needs to have a lot of textures loaded into the video memory, there's not enough memory left over for double-buffering, a technique for fast, 3D frame-rate performance. It's likely that we'll see resolution scaled down a bit (512x384 is the "sweet spot" here), but color depth can be increased to 16-bit (65,536 colors), which is far better than the old DOS VGA standard.

THE HERCULES TERMINATOR 64/3D
A few years ago, Hercules stumbled into the game market by shipping graphics cards that had very fast DOS performance. Word spread through the gaming community, and Hercules began to realize how important the game market was to their success. The Terminator 64/3D is Hercules' first entry into the soon-to-be-crowded 3D accelerator market.

The Terminator 64/3D has 2 MB of single-cycle, EDO DRAM on board. Like most of the new 3D graphics accelerators, it's bundled with a set of software, but Hercules hadn't determined which titles to bundle when we reviewed the card.

Installation was pretty straightforward. If you're running Windows 95, you bypass the "New Hardware Found" message and run the Terminator 64/3D setup program, which installs the Windows drivers, and the Hercules Touch 9 utility for managing refresh rates and changing the resolution and color depth.

We did have one minor problem installing the DirectX drivers. (DirectX is the Microsoft software interface for fast Windows games.) Initially, the installation failed, but a quick perusal of the readme file uncovered problems installing from the CD. A quick copy to a floppy, then using the floppy as the installation medium, solved the problem.

Although Hercules hadn't released their PowerDrive Windows drivers when we tested the card, they did ship us their version of the S3 ViRGE driver set. On a P166, the Terminator 64/3D racked up fairly fast Winbench 96 scores (see table 1). DOS performance was a cut above past S5 chips, and about on par with the Matrox Millennium in VGA.

DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000
Diamond has taken the ViRGE's parentage as a Triton4V+ to heart, and has essentially built a replacement for their own Stealth Video 2201 card. This card looks very similar to the 2201, including connectors for the TV tuner and MPEG decoder. The only difference is the use of single-cycle, EDO DRAM.

Installation was the easiest we've seen, following all the conventions for Windows 95. When you boot Windows 95, you'll see a message box saying a "PCI VGA compatible adapter has been found." Just click on the "Install new driver," point to the correct directory on the Stealth 3D installation CD, and Windows 95 handles the rest. If you're installing for Windows 3.1, make sure that Windows is in VGA mode before running Diamond's install program. One minor annoyance was installing DirectX, which requires you to run the setup utility inside the DirectX directory on the CD, an additional step not handled by the installation process.

Diamond bundles DESCENT 2, DESTINATION QUARZITE and
"I just wasted my best friend...

...and he's still talking to me"

HeadOn 28.8 kbps DSVD Modem
Digital Simultaneous Voice & Data

Eiger's HeadOn DSVD Fax/Modem is the ultimate online interactive game experience. Now you can simultaneously talk and play games via your HeadOn modem on a single phone line.

FULL VERSIONS INCLUDED FREE

visit our website at http://www.eigerlabs.com
Technology Made Easy, Performance Made Affordable (800) OK-EIGER

All tradenames referenced are the service marks, trademarks of the respective manufacturers. © 1996 Eiger Labs Inc.
**Bench Test**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Stealth 3D 2000</th>
<th>Terminator 64/3D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winbench 96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024x768x256 colors</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>25.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640x480x65,000 colors</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cbench SVGA</td>
<td>35.6 fps</td>
<td>35.6 fps</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE 3D JURY IS OUT**

Both these cards would be a very solid addition to any game player's system. The nod goes to the Diamond card, due to its more straightforward installation and faster Windows performance. However, Hercules has an excellent reputation for support and upgrading their drivers, and their 'Touch 95 utility for managing video modes has some nice features, such as being able to measure the monitor's refresh rate.

However, we can't really comment on 3D performance until more 3D titles ship and a good 3D benchmark arrives.

Many game developers will be supporting the VRCE, and more will be supporting Direct3D. Until then, either of these cards will perform quite well for the current crop of DOS games and run Windows applications pretty quickly to boot. But like Godot, the 3D-accelerated games are still yet to come—and we'll be waiting.

---

**DO**

**CALL TO SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

Every month COMPUTER LIFE is packed with answers, clear-cut information, practical tips and how-to's—everything you need to wring more power and pleasure from your machine.

To stay on top of it all you've got to subscribe to it.

So call today. It's a better deal at a better price—FREE software, too—when you subscribe to COMPUTER LIFE!

**FREE BONUS SOFTWARE WHEN YOU CALL!**

CALL 1-800-926-1578

All you DO is call to subscribe. **DON'T** miss the FREE software!

---

**DON'T**

**MISS THE NEXT COMPUTER LIFE!**

[Image: Computer Life Instant Internet]

Please write to: Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. Include your mailing label from a recent issue or call 1-800-827-4450 for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.
“When I created Doom I never imagined there’d be such a killer way to play it. WingMan Warrior is it.”

John Romero
Id Software Stud and co-creator of Doom, Doom II, Heretic, Hexen and Quake.

From the world leader in control devices comes the world’s best way to play doom style games: WingMan Warrior. With 360-degree motion and two-handed control, it’s the choice of hard-core gamers everywhere. For FaxBack information call: 1-800-245-0000, Document 8112. Or phone 1-800-732-3020. Visit Logitech and WingMan Warrior at http://www.logitech.com

Logitech
Products people love™
There's nothing natural about it!

You had to kill off the Altarians to colonize Antares IV.
Now, the Drengin Empire plans to do the same to you.
After all, it's only natural...isn't it?

These are strange, hostile worlds filled with inhuman races who may try to befriend you or destroy you as you build entire civilizations from mere dust and your own ingenuity.

More than a game, Galactic Civilizations 2 is a whole new universe of possibilities, where you can create economic, social, and military systems, negotiate trade rights, even fight intergalactic wars. You hold the fate of millions of life-forms in your hands. But, your decisions also carry the weight to determine your own destiny. Will your path be as a generous ruler?...or as a shrewd negotiator?...or will you become the most heinous warlord in the history of the universe?

Galactic Civilizations 2 is the ultimate in sci-fi strategy gaming!

Visit your local retailer to get your claws on the Hottest OS/2 game of all time.

Phone: 313-453-0328 • Email: sales@stardock.com • Web: http://www.stardock.com • ORDERS: 1-800-672-2338
Circle Reader Service #49
Oil Those Weapons

Chronicles of the Sword Offers Creaky Plot, Rusty Characters

Of the many computer games focusing on Arthur, the Knights of the Round Table and even Merlin, none of them, really, were particularly good [although Christy Marx XXX was a step in the right direction—ed.]. Chronicles Of The Sword, the latest adventure game from Psygnosis, is sadly more of the same. In this outing, you maneuver Sir Gawain, newly-created knight, through a series of episodes beginning in Camelot and ending up in Morgan's castle at Lyonesse.

The game opens with an automated sequence of Gawain being knighted alternating with Morgan's brutal murder of a priest in the castle's chapel. As something must be done about that, Gawain is dispatched to deliver a magical indictment to Morgan. This results in her banishment, and, not pleased, she attempts to kill Arthur. The king, in turn, is not pleased, and now Gawain is sent off to take care of Morgan once and for all.

Iron Pumping: Befuddled heroes are OK, but even Merlin and Arthur look like refugees from weightlifting contests, it's too much. And isn't that fellow in the back moonlighting from Stonekeep?

Typical for adventure games, the interface is simple. The basic cursor is an arrow that changes to a pair of blue footprints when over an exit, or red when it moves over something of interest; an item to look at or pick up, a person to talk to, etc. Items are used by putting them on the cursor and clicking them on other items or on a person. If the object is not appropriate to the situation, nothing much will happen. You can't lose something inadvertently; and there is no way to drop anything.

Moving Gawain around is equally simple; he always walks automatically to the item, person, or exit clicked upon, if that is possible. You can also click elsewhere on the screen to move him, although that is rarely needed.

Conversations are an important part of the game; this is about the only way to obtain clues and information. Talking follows the familiar pattern of choosing questions or remarks from a list of topics. Topics can change over time as things happen in the game or Gawain learns new information, so it's usually necessary to talk to people more than once as the game progresses.

I happen for those whose sound cards are not supported, are hard of hearing, or

> At press time, 3DO (believe it or not) had just purchased New World Computing. Our sources tell us that this will not adversely affect the next installment of the award-winning Might & Magic series.
> Contrary to any rumors you may have heard, Avalon Hill currently has no plans to convert the classic Runequest paper RPG system to the computer.

Ironically, the time seems ripe for the introduction of tried-and-true CRPGs.

Sierra has just announced that design work has begun on both Shivers II and Quest for Glory 5. More on this as details become available.

“Chronicles Of The Sword is a mediocre product. For a taste of the real thing, read Le Mort d'Arthur instead.”
SCORPIA

may just want quiet playing; test is automatically presented along with speech. Every spoken word can be seen as written words, and this includes the several automated sequences; so nothing will be missed if you're playing silent.

There is a small amount of combat in the game, a few situations where Gawain must wield his sword. You have the choice of directing the fight yourself or letting the computer do it for you. I preferred the automatic combat myself, especially as this assures Gawain of winning.

I did not come across any bugs in CHRONICLES. The game played without trouble all the way through; no crashes or lockups, no bizarre happenings. The animation sequences were smooth, and the graphics overall quite decent. Sound quality on the Gravis Max (supplied via the Ultrasound driver) was good and clear.

As adventure games go, this one is not particularly difficult. Most solutions tend to be obvious, especially once you've found the right item to use. What could make for difficulties is finding that "right item."

Another screen that has what you need. The "hot spots" are far from consistent. Sometimes, they cover a generous area, and sometimes the area is narrow, so be patient. (And you thought the days of "look for hidden pixel" were over.)

It's likely you'll have trouble with the dragon egg, for instance. It's hard to see that the exit to the next wave is a small hot spot at the extreme right of the screen (even I missed it the first time). At the Skull Bridge, to avoid a similar problem, don't bypass the necessary pole two screens back; it is extremely difficult to see on the dark screen, among all the other poles.
SCRATCH 'N SNIFF

"I fart in your general direction"
Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail

A challenging yet very silly CD-ROM strategy game from 7th Level. The original Python cast reunites led by Big-shot, part-time llama breeder Eric Idle. Up to the minute 10th Century humor! Includes scribbles from Terry Gilliam, utterances from Terry Jones and Michael Palin, a fax from John Cleese and a missing scene from the original motion picture.

(Those responsible for putting the FART smell in this magazine have been sacked.)
The picture quality is good overall, though the TV tuner was less than stellar. VCR picture quality was better, but we did see some aliasing ("jaggies") during close-up viewing caused by the Brokstone's video scaler chip. However, the aliasing became much less noticeable when viewing from more typical distances. Destination's monitor has a maximum resolution of 800x600, though you probably wouldn't want to squat at tiny fonts displayed at 1024x768.

**YEAH, WHAT ABOUT GAMES?**

For the gamer, Gateway didn't quite pull out all the finishing touches on the Destination. We had to manually configure the DOSSTART.BAT file so that realmode drivers for the CD-ROM, mouse, and sound card would be there for playing DOS titles in MS-DOS Mode. And though Gateway provides several batch files for setting up the STB sound card's Sound Blaster emulation, they're too many in number, and not necessarily intuitive. Also Destination's mixer applet has confusing labels on its controls that don't clearly indicate what they're controlling. For example, there are redundant faders that control Wave audio output.

Destination's wireless controls are a great idea, and work pretty well most of the time. Both the keypad and the Field Mouse can control the TV tuner, enabling spousal remote control duels.

Rather than using infrared, which requires line-of-sight alignment of transmitter and receiver, Destination's controls use radio-frequency signaling. The controls didn't quite require line-of-sight, but they did get sluggish at times when they weren't aligned in sight of the receiver. The keyboard's track-pad mouse control and the remote control's rocker-ball are good for little more than menu navigation in action titles, but Gateway did put a PS2 mouse port on the keyboard where you can attach a regular mouse, though they didn't include one. Destination doesn't ship with rechargeable batteries for the keyboard and Field Mouse, though they would be a welcome addition, as would a recharger.

For joystick users, Gateway provides a six-foot 15-pin "extension cord," which allows two joysticks to be connected. But we found that one of the connections didn't work at all, and the other didn't provide a CH Flightstick Pro with full functionality. The Flightstick Pro's hat switch didn't work correctly in DOS, and the stick didn't work at all in Windows 95 when connected through this extension cord. Running direct solved the problem, but it defeated the purpose of the cord.

Now the good news. Destination turned in some good WinBench numbers, though graphics performance was pretty sluggish (see table). In DOS, Destination did well running EF2000, LONGROW, and Duke Nukem 3D, delivering smooth frame rates, and playing configuration that shouldn't have been necessary. Gateway's other problem is that all of their business is through mail-order, so the Destination might be a tough sell because of its dual role as computer and home entertainment system. Most home entertainment equipment buyers want to go into a store and hang on the box before they buy it. Sony announced at PC Expo that they're getting into the personal computer market and, given their established presence in the AV retail channel, they're a natural to develop a Destination-like system. Other players are almost certain to bring out similar systems, though we've heard no announcements to date. So while others are scheming, Destination is here now.

Another concern is the glaring absence of any 3D graphics hardware. And because of the integrated TV tuner, Gateway's only option with this configuration is a 3D-only solution, though no such plans were announced at press time.

In summary, Destination will give you most of the way there, leaving you to tighten the last few screws. The 31-in. monitor and beefy audio system can really take action games to another level, and though its TV-specific components and controls weren't the best, they get the job done. If you've got a hankering for a really big picture and thundering audio—and aren't afraid to shell out major cash—you may have a date with Destination.

**MISSION CONTROL:** Destination's keypad and Field Mouse are ideal for the couch-inclined.

**APPEAL:** Home theater and gaming enthusiasts who want a PC they can drive from the couch.

**PROS:** Big picture, great audio with optional amplifier, speedy performance running DOS games.

**CONS:** Gamers will have to contend with some annoying rough edges. Not for the financially impaired.

**RATED**

**THE BIG PICTURE**

Gateway has gotten a lot right with Destination, though its irksome rough edges made for a fair amount of manual
Get A Clue

The Queen of Arachnids Decrypts Those Puzzles For You

Well, the mail sacks were overflowing this month, so let's rip 'em open and jump right in!

ANVIL OF DAWN: There are two ways over the chasm by going through Gorge Keep or by way of the Elder Tree. It doesn't especially matter which route you take, although if you go the Tree route, Gorge Keep becomes surpising. It has nothing important, except maybe: experience if you need some. However, if you cross the tree and enter the Keep by the back door, do not operate the winch. Early versions of the game have a bug that will prevent you from leaving by rear exit again, and you'll have a very long walk to the tree to get back over the chasm.

DARK SHEED 2: Those who have managed to get into the back room of the Morgue (cherry place) are having a bit of difficulty in obtaining the key from around the corpse's neck. This is an instance (one of many in the game) where conversations with the right people can help a lot. The carnival is the place for the answer here. Especially for seeing double and looking into the future. When you've taken care of that, getting the key won't be a puzzle.

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II: A number of people have asked about the 'nightmare level,' where the party can't rest. Sorry to say, it's true there just isn't any place down there where it's safe to sack out. Once you enter the level (preferably at max health and spells), you must go through the entire thing as quickly as possible (with plenty of saves), and with as little damage to the party as you can manage. There is no other way. Fortunately, this is the only time you have to worry about being unable to rest in the game.

CABRIL KNIGHT 2: Some of you are having a hard time getting into the basement of the Hunt Club. The key to the door is, of course, in the desk, but how to get rid of Xaver? You'd be cuckoo to try for the keys while he's around. So I guess you'll just have to plant something in the vicinity, and hope for the best.

I HAVE NO MOUTH: Contriver (and a few adventurers) are having some difficulities in landing the airship safely. Just rippin open some of the gas bags isn't quite enough, as they've found out the hard way (hich). A little sabotage is called for here. You have to gum up the works, only there's no gum, so it's time to think of something else.

RIPPER: Decrypting Catherine's journal can be a problem for a number of people. First, you won't find the key until Act II of the game. Second, it isn't in a very likely spot; you could easily look at the word and not realize what it is. So, as you read various items in Act II, keep in mind that you want something astrological, no matter where you see it.

SHANNARA: Some folks may be having a little trouble healing up King Munin in Leash. Most of the ingredients are easy enough to come by, but the clove is another matter. They don't seem to be around anywhere. Remember that clove are a spice, and sometimes spices are used as air fresheners.

STONEKEEP: Here's a handy tip for those times when you don't want to get up close and personal with some of the critters: throw arrows! My friend Petra Schlunk (whose work you've seen right here in these pages) told me about this, and it works amazingly well. The arrows are much better than rocks, and kill monsters faster. Once you've gathered a few, try it out for yourself; I think you'll like the results.

For those who haven't started this game, or haven't gone too far with it yet, there's a terrific Easter egg right at the beginning. When you're standing at the lever to open the door, pull it three times in a row. Turn around, step into the hall, and go around the corner left. Above three or four walls down, on the left side, is a panel. Pulling the switch there opens a secret passage behind you. In the passage, on a left wall as you enter, is another panel. Behind that is a very powerful dagger, that will make most of the early (and even not-so-early) combats much easier. Note, however, that this weapon is available only if you have not yet gone down the stairs. Once you've entered Stonekeep proper, the dagger is lost to you (my thanks to Rext Adams).

Until next time, happy adventuring!
Video Pinball Just Got a Whole Lot More Fun!

There are more pinball games than ever to choose from these days. Most claim realistic ball motion and offer multiple tables as if quantity might be more important than a superior table design. While we don't think any offer the super-real ball motion of Loony Labyrinth™, there's a lot more to great pinball than ball movement. Just like in the arcades, some pinball machines last for years and others come and go in a few months. The creators of Crystal Caliburn set the standard for championship table design and super-real ball movement. Now with Loony Labyrinth™ they've taken that standard one step further. If you're looking for a game that will keep you challenged all year, take a step up and see what real pinball is all about. With a 90-day money back satisfaction guarantee, you've got little to lose.

Intelligent Gamer Online - "Loony Labyrinth is the most faithful, complex, and downright enjoyable reality based pinball game you can find on any computer platform or game console today." (Rating 92/100)

Computer Game Review - "This is still the best computer pinball game." (Rating 90/100)
Winner – Golden Triad Award.

MacUser – "Like all really great games, Loony Lab has a high just-one-more-try factor." (Rating 4.5/5)

Inside Mac Games - "...not only one of the best vid pins ever, but one of the greatest Macintosh games of all time." (Rating 4.5/5)

Loony Labyrinth™
Windows 3.1, 95, NT & Macintosh

No scrolling during play!

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • 1200 28th St., Suite 201 • Boulder, CO 80303-1701
Tel 303.447.9562 Fax 303.447.2739 Email sales@starplay.com

Loony Labyrinth™ is a trademark of StarPlay, Inc. Other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.
Diabolical Role-Playing Action

Blizzard Conjures What Could Be The Year's Best Action-RPG

by Elliott Chin

Let's be honest. Role-playing games have been pretty bad these past few years. In fact, CGW could only find two RPGs to nominate for the 1995 Premier Awards, and we had to do a lot of digging. The good news, though, is that the drought will end soon. This fall, a host of great RPGs will be coming to the PC, some of them sequels, like RETURN TO KHALED, and some of them incredible originals.

Leading the renaissance is Blizzard, the folks who brought you WARCRAFT II, who will be taking the plunge into the shallow waters of RPGs with their first role-playing game, Diablo. Due for a September release, Diablo is an action-oriented RPG that is beautiful, full of depth and yet fully accessible to non-traditional gamers.

Many have been waiting for this game with bated breath, and now that we've had a chance to play the alpha, we are too.

So what's the story? As of this preview, Blizzard had yet to create a backstory to Diablo. What is known so far is that your village and family have been annihilated by a demon called Diablo, whose foul presence has unleashed a horde of evil upon the world. Your quest is to venture into his lair, battle his minions and vanquish him. With any luck, many miniquests will pop up along the way which you are free to solve or ignore in any order you choose.

Before you begin, though, you must choose your alter-ego. There are no alternate races, only humans, but you can choose your class. Previous reports indicated that the three classes would be Warrior, Sorcerer and Archer, but Blizzard notes that the Archer class has been removed. Most game testers either favored the brute force of the Warrior or the magic of the Sorcerer, and Blizzard felt that there was nothing to distinguish the Archer. He has since been replaced by a female Rogue who is fairly good in both magic and melee and possesses a few unique talents, such as a larger sight radius and the ability to detect traps and secret doors better than the other two classes.

Into the Darkness

Diablo is a different RPG for many reasons. The first one that will hit you is the gorgeous graphics. Diablo's look isn't the first-person perspective of modern-
From the people who wrote the book on fantasy role-playing

...the final chapter.

It's here! The talented team that brought you the multi award-winning Star Trail has done it again! Shadows Over Riva leads you through the twists and turns of the most innovative and realistic role-playing adventure ever written. "Yards of detail and depth is precisely what sets the Arkania games apart from the competition", says PC Gamer magazine.

Shadows Over Riva is the stunning climax of the popular Realms of Arkania trilogy you have been waiting for. The full 360° 3D technology – combined with fully digitized music, speech and soundtrack features – will capture your imagination like nothing before.

This is it! The fantasy role-playing adventure that goes beyond your wildest expectations. This is... "the final chapter".

Coming soon to your favorite retail outlet, or call (800) 447-1230
NEW LINKS LS: TOUR WITH THE LEGENDS IN SPORTS

What's New About Links LS? Every Leaf, Every Contour, Every Chirp...

Arnold Palmer—Arnold Palmer at LaRonde—the first in our Tour Player Series, delivers far more than 18 holes of golf. The Arnold Palmer experience includes a virtual reality tour of Arnie's workshop, office and trophy room. Roam freely in 360 degrees and examine the tools of the trade behind the legend. Listen to Mr. Palmer give insights and recollections about his PGA and Senior PGA tours through Access Software's exclusive multimedia footage. Then tee off at or opt for the digitized Arnold Palmer, who not only looks & sounds exactly like Arnie, but plays with the same style and intensity that defined the Legendary Grand Master of Golf.

Kapalua—Resting on the wind-swept plains of the Golf Coast, two glorious Hawaiian Island courses have been selected to inaugurate Links LS as the first in the series of Resort Courses. The Arnold Palmer-designed Kapalua Village Course has a distinctly European flavor and a commanding view of the West Maui Mountains. The 7,263 yard Kapalua Plantation Course showcases expansive slopes, deep valleys and unique native vegetation.

For more info, call 1-800-806-4880

Features include new Post-Shot Reactions and Multiple Views!

Up to 16.7 Million Colors—New Links LS has unlimited screen resolutions and up to 16.7 million colors—resolution independent means that Links LS can match any monitor's maximum viewing capabilities (even 1600x1200 and higher) and up to 16.7 million colors means the finest in color quality possible. You've simply never seen any golf simulation software this good!
REAL COMBAT

DIABLO's combat is in real-time and is very action-oriented, meaning battles can get pretty frantic at times. However, just because the combat is real-time doesn't mean it's a matter of who clicks fastest. Different weapons and different monsters have to observe different speed factors. The slower is faster than the axe, but slower than the shorts. If you think you'll be able to click on the mouse really fast to make yourself hit faster, think again. Every click knocks a new strike, so if you keep on clicking, you'll just be interrupting your swing before your weapon connects. Also, if you get hit while taking a swing, you'll be knocked back and your attack will be interrupted. Many monsters
In those cases where the enemy is too fast or numerous, you'll have to employ your wits to win battles, leading your opponent to a door where you can back them down single-file or casting spells from a distance. And if the enemies are still too powerful, no one says you have to fight them at all. Just ignore them and move onto the next mini-quest.

When you do down a creature, though, sometimes you'll see it release a few coins or items as it collapses. Click on them to gain treasure and new weapons and armor.

Aside from the real-time component, combat is also very challenging thanks to a tough monster AI. Even in the alpha, monsters exhibited good intelligence—attacking in numbers, ducking behind walls to shield themselves from possible fireballs, and employing surround tactics to beat me repeatedly from all sides. The monsters will even wait for you to cast spells, and then dodge until you catch on or lose your mana.

To help you with the challenging combat, Blizzard has decided to regenerate your health automatically. The regeneration is still slow, so you will have to hide in a room for a few minutes to recover all your health. I liked this, though, because otherwise it would be impossible to get past the first few monsters you encounter. This feature may rankle a few role-playing purists, but I look at it as the real-time equivalent of spending a night resting in a turn-based RPG.

**MY GENERATION**

DIABLO has two other features that really set it apart from the rest of the role-playing pack: random dungeon generation and multiplayer support.

The dungeons in DIABLO are never laid out the same way twice. There is a randomizer that places monsters, chests,
rooms and even NPCs at random, so that each time you play, you get a different dungeon to roam through. What will have you coming back to play over and over, though, is the random quest generation. Blizzard says DIABLO will have a database of 30 mini-quests, and from six to eight will be randomly generated from this pool per new game. While the quest to destroy Diablo is constant, each individual game will be different because you could have entirely new mini-quests to complete.

The biggest of DIABLO's many amazing features, though, is its multiplayer support. DIABLO will support up to four people over a local-area network or on Blizzard's upcoming, free 'battle net' gaming service, meaning you and your friends will be able to delve into DIABLO's dungeons together. Yes, you can engage in deathmatches, backstabbing your friends and stealing their treasure; but, even better, you'll be able to quest through the whole game together as one party, mixing character classes and teaming up on the bosses and tough monsters along the way, until you all face down Diablo together.

This is really one of DIABLO's most exciting selling points, bringing back the interaction that has thus far only been found on true tabletop RPGs. DIABLO will be the first stand-alone RPG to offer gamers a chance to roam a dungeon with a friend and collectively hack evil minions to death, just like in a classic Dungeons & Dragons campaign session.

Blizzard was very successful in mixing genres with Warcraft and Warcraft II. DIABLO, with its mix of action and role-playing, also looks like a winning formula. Non-RPG gamers, and many action gamers in particular, are sure to feel right at home with the real-time combat, friendly interface and rich, beautiful SVGA graphics. Traditional RPG fans needn't worry about a diluted role-player either, as DIABLO has a healthy dose of non-linear adventure, side quests, character development and dungeon exploration. When you mix in the incredible multiplayer support and random level and quest generation, you end up with a game that, if it lives up to its promise, will definitely go to be in the running for Best RPG of the year.
Four Funerals And A Wedding

 Activation Takes Venerable Text Adventure Franchise Into Mysty Waters

by Charles Ardai

First things first. I promise that for the remainder of this review I won't bitch about how remote the connection is between Zork Nemesis and any of the classic text adventures that proudly bore the Zork name many years ago. What's the point? It's like complaining that they don't write novels anymore the way Trollope used to, or that roads are sure were safer before you had all those horseless carriages zooming across them. Time moves on, and so must we.

Modern gamers want (or at least game companies think they want) to play Myst over and over again. Give them a gorgeous photorealistic environment full of fantastic landscapes, some quasi-literical groaning on the soundtrack, and a simple puzzle every so often to keep their brains engaged, and you'll be off to the bank to count your riches. Throw in some ghostly visions and a hint of the horrific and you can snag the 7th Guest crowd, too.

Anyway, that's how I explain Zork Nemesis. The story here—part fantasy, part horror—is that a quartet of alchemists has been murdered and is now in some sort of magical suspended animation, being tormented by a demon called the Nemesis. The alchemists ask you to go on a series of quests to free them. Along the way, you get to chop the head off a corpse, handle a severed hand, receive shock therapy and watch some acts of really awful violence. You get to soar over a waterfall, race through a rocky trench, drive a tank and ride a mine car. You get to explore catacombs and corridors, conservatories and caves. And you get to face off against four or five dozen of the tamest puzzles it's ever been my pleasure to encounter. Mostly what you do is unlock doors. This is usually a matter of lining up a pair of astrological symbols, or Anderson. Do we really have to abandon the cleverness, style and wit of the former in order to get the voluptuous visual appeal of the latter?

RETURN TO ZORK

The last time we saw the Great Underground Empire, it was in the clutches of a fiend called Morphos. The game was Activision's Return to Zork, their first revival of the then-mortandad Zork franchise. That game had some pronounced design weaknesses—navigation was choppy and disorienting, the scheme for communicating with other characters by clicking on "emotion icons" was indecipherable—but it was visually stunning and developed quite a following. So what if no one could make sense of the story? This may be the picture-postcard way of looking at things, more graphic design than game design, but heck, millions of postcards are sold every year, so it can't be a bad business to be in.

For Zork Nemesis, Activision has kept their "pretty pictures über alles" philosophy, but they've eliminated or smoothed over all the problem areas that made the earlier game such a chore. For instance, movement is now more fluid than before: each location allows the player to view the surroundings in a fluid, 360-degree pan. Forward movement, from one location to another, still occurs in discrete leaps, so this is not a DOOM-style (or Under A Killing Moon-style) environment that you can explore freely, but it's still a great improvement over Return to Zork.

As for character interaction, there isn't any. There are barely any characters other than the four alchemists, and they're dead. While they still talk to you from
NOIR
A SHADOWY THRILLER

The Mystery Unfolds in Summer, 1996
time to time, it's only in non-interactive video segments that play when you click on their sarcophagi. You do meet a few other stay characters — such as a monk in a monastery who goes mad before your eyes — but they aren't characters so much as set decoration.

What ZORK NEMESIS does have is graphic excellence. The five main areas for you to explore — the lair of the Nemesis and each alchemist's demesne — are beautifully rendered. Every room in every location, including to another — your heart races.

The only downside to the abundance of graphic detail is that it's sometimes hard to notice everything in a scene that you can interact with. Some important objects blend into the background and go unnoticed. As in most games, the cursor changes shape when it passes over a "hot" spot on the screen, and this does help a little; but some of the critical hot spots are still too easy to miss.

A bigger problem is that, when you do find the hot spots, the interactions are very limited. Almost all the objects you pick up (and there aren't a whole lot) are used on the same screen or one of the very next screens you come to. So, when you find a coin on the ground outside the monastery, you can be pretty sure you'll find a coin slot just inside the front door. If you find a key, you can be confident the keyhole is somewhere nearby.

While a little of this is good, the extent to which ZORK NEMESIS uses this simplifying tactic is disappointing.

When a puzzle doesn't require the use of an object, it is almost invariably a purely mechanical exercise. The game is full of very simple codes that aren't much fun to decipher and very simple processes that aren't much fun to step through. There are occasional moments of cleverness, but too few. You find a long-lost treasure by opening a coffin, lying down inside it and pulling it shut over you. (The treasure is on the underside of the coffin lid.) In the Nemesis' temple, a time travel room allows you to collect an icicle in the Ice Age and melt it in a volcanic era to get the pure water you need for a ritual. This is good stuff. But the bad puzzles outnumber the good by at least five to one.

The final element in the game is the story, which unfolds in video vignettes triggered by clicking on various objects and documents. Aside from the bad acting and the fact that they are not interactive, the video segments are fine. But the documents — mostly personal letters from one alchemist to another, plus some diaries and books — are far too numerous and mind-numbing. You sometimes find a half-dozen letters in a single room, and pretty much have to read all of them.

A family saga of sorts unfolds, something about how one alchemist's daughter wanted to marry another's son, but the intrigue family politics the designers try to craft misfires — you end up merely confused. Whose son is Lucien? What is Sophia's relationship to Kaine? It's all like a particularly ornate soap opera of which you have missed the first few episodes.

You're continually racing to catch up and, worse still, the nice rhythm of the gameplay stops dead whenever you run across large chunks of text to read.

ZORK ETHIC

It's ironic that a perennial defender of text adventures would complain about having to wade through text. But there is a difference between text that paints a scene or tells a story and text that merely lards on extra layers of exposition, just as there is a difference between a puzzle that challenges a player's resourcefulness or imagination and one that merely challenges his patience.

ZORK NEMESIS is a pleasure to watch and has glittering moments of promise, but a well-told story and a consistently inspired caliber of gameplay are two things it hasn't got. You'll probably show off your favorite scenes to your friends — I did — but I doubt you'll tell them about your favorite puzzle, the way we used to talk, in the old days, about catching the Holy Grail or the death of Floyd.

APPEAL: Fans of Myst and Bungie in Tur will gobble up this photo-realistic fantasy adventure.

PROS: The visuals are truly stunning and the feeling of immersion in another world is delivered well.

CONS: Too many dull "filler" puzzles, the too-omniscient-to-care-about story-line, and too much text bog down the game. Some strong horror content feels inappropriate.
Sure, there are cheaper PC, Mac, and 300th game controllers. But if you're ready to get serious, you need the high-quality, built-to-play, rough peripherals from CH Products.

Our joysticks, throttles, flight yokes, rudder pedals, and other controllers are born in the USA, and made to take the heat of any battle, race or game you throw their way. So put on your game face, get down to your computer dealer and grab the game controllers made for serious players.

FlightStick Pro [PC & Mac & 300]
FlightStick
CH Pedals [PC & Mac®]
Pro Pedals
F-16 FighterStick [PC & Mac®]
F-16 CombatStick
F-16 FlightStick
Pro Throttle [PC & Mac®]
CH Throttle
Virtual Pilot Pro [PC & Mac®]
Virtual Pilot
Trackball Pro [PC & Mac]
Jetstick [PC & Mac]
Gamecard 3 Automatic

*Coming soon.

Visit our web site!
http://www.chproducts.com

CH PRODUCTS
978 Park Center Drive Vista, CA 92083
Phone 819 988 2518 • Fax 819 988 2524
http://www.chproducts.com
America Online: CHProducts@aol.com
Computerserv: 69 GAMEPROP

Circle Reader Service #60
A Compact Ford
Indiana Jones Meets His Doom In Desktop Adventures

by Charles Ardai

For a genius, George Lucas sure has a lot of bad ideas. Howard the Duck, or Redioland Murders, or hiring the Howard the Duck screenwriters to pen the script for Temple of Doom. When will Lucas learn to recognize a bad idea when he sees one? Not soon enough, I say. Some time ago, someone from his computer game division must have come to him and said, "Hey, let's put out a really simple, randomly generated RPG-style adventure game, stick a whip in the hand of the main character, use the Indiana Jones name—and make it look really ugly." And Lucas must have said, "Sounds good to me."

DOWN MEXICO WAY
Indiana Jones and His Desktop Adventures looks like one of the early Ultima games. Everything has a strange perspective, a sort of cross between an overhead and side view. Indy is a little, squatting lump in a foreshortened fedora, and your main activity is moving that lump across a grid-like terrain. From time to time you come across buildings, which you enter by bumping against the doorway; the scene then switches to a blueprint-style overhead view reminiscent of the original Castle Wolfenstein, showing top-down images of walls, tables, beds, Nazis, rugs, chairs, and so forth.

The setting is 1930s Mexico, so in addition to Nazis you've got bandit-laden banditos and loinclothed natives to contend with, plus—ace-elite—giant scorpions and spiders. Marcus Brody assigns you the inevitable quest: these bad Nazis are after a jade jaguar mask, and you have to find it first. Also, Pacal Hunac has been kidnapped and you have to rescue him (never mind that you have no idea who he is). To get you started, here are...a metal file, bamboo pole and a funeral mask. Thanks a lot, Marcus. Then you're on your way, hunting through screen after screen of desert, forest, and jungle, dodging attacks from various and sundry maniacs, in pursuit of your goal.

Like the quest, the landscape is randomly generated anew each game. As you explore, you run into random fights, puzzles, and sub-quests. So, there are "literally billions of possible games" as the game's package proudly proclaims. Problem is, it isn't worth playing even once or twice. To fight, just point Indy in the direction of an adversary and click the right mouse button; unless the bad guy moves, he's a goner—literally. Puzzles are equally "challenging". A branch moves a boulder out of your path; a key opens a locked door. Sub-quests are a parody of customary adventure game barker: "I'd be happy if I could be playing my favorite songs," says one jungle dweller, "but I need a GUITAR! Your assistance would be worth a small fortune in gold DOUBLOONS." Fetch and carry, Indy.

What else is there to do? Some of the forest scenes are maze-like, while other locations require you to pull huge stone blocks into position or push them out of your way. Some runes teleport you from one part of the map to another. You find herbs and bananas when your life meter goes from green to yellow or red. A looting Mexican named Bonifazio dispenses gameplay tips from the town square, a barmaid named Gabriela pours tequila, and a hot dweller named Jose hands over medicinal plants with great reluctance. With these caricatures, be thankful that LucasArts didn't set the game in Africa. There's almost nothing redeeming about the game, except maybe the picture of Harrison Ford on the splash screen—and even that is a steal from Temple of Doom. You need a 486 and 8 MB of RAM for this?

APPEAL: Indy fans may get a kick out of the familiar theme music.

PROS: Games are short, if you're that hard up for a lunchtime diversion.

CONS: Embarrassingly retro: overly simplistic gameplay; crude visuals and sound; ludicrous ethnic stereotypes.
Species are disappearing all over the universe.

No one is safe...

You will be next!

- By far, the largest, most detailed foes ever seen in a fighting game. Up to 3/4 of the screen's height.
- Innovative screen panning, zooming, real-time scaling, shadows, and special FX.
- Interactive, animated, and detailed backgrounds that often hide special dangers.
- 8 characters, 2 champions, and a nasty surprise.
- Special moves, combos, resurrections, & humiliations.
- Blood sucking, claw slashing, tail whipping, karate kicking, fist ramming, body slamming, blood spurting action — need we say more?

"...revolutionary game design, it may indeed knock fighting fans into another universe of apocalyptic action." — Strategy Plus

XENOPHAGE
ALIEN BLOODSPORT

Developed by Argo Games
Published by Apogee Software, Ltd.
Distributed by FormGen

Software Creations Web BBS (http://www.swccpbs.com)
WWW Site (http://www.apogee1.com)
CB (Go APGEE) AOL (Keyword APGEE)
Phasers On Annoy

Arcade Sequences Make This Trek Drone On Too Long

by Denny Atkin

When a game sorely tempts you to toss your new, really expensive laptop out the window, that's a good sign that there's an infuriating design flaw. When that single design flaw ruins what would otherwise be a very enjoyable game, it's doubly annoying. Such is the case with *Star Trek: Deep Space Nine—Harbinger*, from Viacom New Media. An intriguing storyline, a decent set of puzzles and voiceovers from many of the actors from the television show set the game up as one of the better attempts at adventure gaming in the *Star Trek* universe. Unfortunately, a series of repetitive, out-of-place and just plain frustrating arcade sequences bring the game down.

**STONEFACED Sisko** The 3D-rendered characters are a bit stiff, but the effect is better than in previous attempts.

**HABITAT RING** It's a real shame, because parts of this game are extremely good. You play the role of Ensign Bannik, sent to space station Deep Space Nine to assist the crew in a first-contact situation with the Scythians. As you approach the station, you're attacked by a huge flock of drone spaceships. As the story unfolds, you'll work with the DS9 crew to solve the mystery of the drones, catch a murderer or two, and ensure the survival of an alien race. All in a day's work for a Federation envoy.

Most of the DS9 actors appear here in voiceover roles. Only O'Brien, Bashir and Jake Sisko are missing. The "guest star" design works very well— it's a lot of fun to interact with Sisko, Quark, Data and the others. Overall, the voice acting is very well done, with the odd exception of your character, Bannik. Whether his life is in danger or he's flirting with a Dabo girl, his tone remains equally uninterested. Armin Shimerman puts in a particularly good performance as Quark, whose greed—not surprisingly—ends up making your journey more challenging than expected.

The characters, like all the elements in the game, are 3D rendered. Their stiff movements and stoic faces make them look like puppet refugees from the old Gerry Anderson *Thunderbirds* Supermarionation TV series. That said, they look at lot better than the 3D models used in *STING—A Final Unity*. Interaction is of the "pick from...

continued on page 136 >>
CD Sampler
CD Sampler
CD Sampler
CD Sampler
Can Anyone Fix This Game?!!

Every Gamer's Guide to Troubleshooting PC Game Problems

- Out of Memory? Forget It.
- Game Won't Run? Just Boot It.
- No Sound? No Problem.
- And More EASY Solutions.

COMING AUGUST 1996

Available at your Local Retailer

or for more information call 1-800-557-3344 and mention source code: BR23
Visit the BradyGAMES Website at http://www.mcp.com/brady
The game's dialog is very well done, and there's some real humor here. HARRINGER's writer, Sarah Stocker, worked with prolific Trek scripter Hilary J. Bader on the script. The result of this collaboration is a story with consistent plotting, unexpected twists and humorous breaks from the action. In fact, HARRINGER's storyline is one of the better original pieces of science fiction I've encountered in a computer game—it's a better story than most regular DS9 episodes.

**OPS AND COMMAND**

Unfortunately, while it's a great story, it's also a very linear one. There's only one path in this game, winning or otherwise, and there are no big decisions to make along the way. You'll do four things in the game: explore DS9, and an alien station; interact with other characters; solve puzzles; and brave a barrage of arcade sequences.

The puzzles are well done. At first I was a bit disturbed, as they appeared to be 7th Guest-style puzzles disguised as efforts to repair Starfleet equipment. But surprisingly, they work in this environment—who's to say repairing an ODN Conduit wouldn't be a little like playing Pipp's Dream?

Unfortunately, the exploration doesn't hold together as well. You use arrow pointers to navigate a series of MVS-style pre-rendered frames. It's not always obvious which path you need to take to get around an object—early in the game it took me about three minutes just to get from one end of Ops to another to talk to Dax. You'll get the hang of it after a few hours of play, but it certainly could have been made more intuitive.

Where the game really falls apart, though, is in the arcade sequences. You'll start the game being attacked by drones, you'll spend the middle of the game fighting drones and you'll end the game attacking drones. You'll fight real drones, and you'll battle drones in holodeck simulations. You'll fight drones in space and you'll fight them in hallways. Worst of all, you'll fight drones while you try to find your way through a multi-level maze. Even though the drones are convincingly integral to the plot, after a few encounters you'll hate drones.

It wouldn't be so bad if the arcade sequences were fun. But at their best they're rail shooters, where you move your mouse pointer and click to destroy drones while Kirk pilots your runabout. At their worst, they're duck-shooters, where you stand in hallways and point the mouse at drones as they fly in from the sides of the screen. Add to that the fact that they're poorly programmed, with many dead-on shots left unregistered, and you have a very annoying game element that pops up just often enough to suck most of the fun from the game quicker than the salt vampire from Planet MIB.

**BEAM ME UP**

It's a shame the arcade sequences are so poor and so ubiquitous, because otherwise HARRINGER is an enjoyable game. There's actually a really good story lying under the constant barrage of mouse-hand reflex tests and linear adventure diversion.

**APPEAL**: Star Trek fans, gamers who need practice hitting the icons on the Windows desktop.

**PROS**: A great plot, original aliens, and good dialog; humor that works; beautifully rendered space station.

**CONS**: The linear storyline has lots of searches and puzzles, but little in the way of decision making. A near-endless barrage of dull, frustrating arcade sequences mars what could be a nice adventure diversion.
Play these games against live opponents @ www.mplayer.com

**Command & Conquer**
Command & Conquer by Westwood Studios: www.westwood.com

**Deadlock**
Deadlock Planetary Conquest by Accolade: www.accolade.com

**Havoc**
Havoc by Reality Bytes: www.realbytes.com

**Terminal Velocity**
Terminal Velocity by 3D Realms Entertainment and Terminal Reality: www.3drealms.com and www.terminalreality.com

**SimCity 2000**
SimCity 2000 by Maxis: www.maxis.com

**Chaos Overlords**
Chaos Overlords by New World Computing: www.nwcomputing.com

**Warcraft: Orcs & Humans**
Warcraft: Orcs & Humans by Blizzard Entertainment: www.blizzard.com

For a free Mplayer Games CD, visit www.mplayer.com
(secret password: joystick) or call toll-free 1-888-MPLAYER.

No latency. No waiting. No kidding. It's the first place to play lots of fast-action games against live opponents over the Internet. It's going to change the way you play games forever.

© 1996 Mpath Interactive, Inc. Mplayer and Warner Faux are trademarks of Mpath Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
QIN

**Spiral into the subterranean tomb of Qin Shi Huangdi.**

**Discover the wonder and mystery of China’s most ruthless emperor.**

**Light torches, illuminate passages. Enlighten your mind.**

"Indiana Jones meets Myst."
—Steven Greenlee, PEPCOM COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

**Enter the epic adventure game where the ultimate weapon is...your mind.**

**QIN**

**Comeing in August**

**Solve puzzles and avoid traps as you find your way toward multiple game endings.**

**Compass guided navigation with pull-down realm maps to guide you through the tomb.**

**Music score recorded on authentic period Chinese instruments creates a full stereo soundscape.**

**Do you possess the wisdom to unearth the tomb’s secret?**

**QIN**

TOMB OF THE MIDDLE KINGDOM

Enter the epic adventure game where the ultimate weapon...is your mind.

Circle Reader Service #286

TOUR QIN ON THE INTERNET AT HTTP://PATHFINDER.COM/TWEP/PRODUCTS/QIN

Distributed by WEA Visual Entertainment and Warner Books
There’s A New Sheriff In Town

...And He’s A Damn Good Shot: VIRTUA COP Targets The PC

Even Rodney Dangerfield would look down his nose at this genre. The shooting gallery has never gotten much respect, and probably to this point hasn’t deserved whatever respect it did get. Among computer-game genres, none is more like operating an interface—or participating in some modestly interactive demo—than this cutesy sideshow and its high-tech heir, the rail shooter. When these games have thrived, it has been chiefly on novelty value. Operations Wolf and Thunderbolt offered the novelty of a sideways-scrolling playground, Mad Dog McCree and its many children offered the novelty of PMV and novelty by itself is never enough.

...For the truly best in shooting gallery games, though, we need to go to the arcades, where the most spectacular games of this genre thrive. But for those gamers who can’t or won’t go to the arcades, the good news is that it will be coming to you. The shooting gallery market is about to have its tail twisted as October release from Sega Entertainment, Inc. (Sega’s PC arm) should be a blast. This is the first immersive shooting gallery. This is the first one that genuinely matters.

It’s the “kill ‘em all and let God sort ‘em out” approach to police work. Armed initially with nothing but a revolver, you’re a cop assigned to break a gun-smuggling ring and your task is to penetrate these 3D levels: a docks-side warehouse, a quarry and the gang’s glass-walled HQ.

You don’t choose your path through this environment; it’s scripted by the program. It moves you in short, smooth steps, stopping every few yards to allow you to exchange fire with unfriendly. And there are lots of them—obscured behind glass in the truck cab, hopping out of that trailer in the background, just barely visible at the top of the stairs. The levels aren’t especially large, 1,3, but they are densely inhabited—populated with hundreds of textured polygonal enemies apparently on parole from Virtua Fighter and dressed alternately like homeboys, mechanics, special-forces troops and music-industry executives.

They don’t like you much, these men in sunglasses, and if you don’t take them
out, they will eagerly ventilate your visor. Five holes in your visor, and you can begin looking for a new line of work—as a medical cadaver—or just hit the left mouse button again to use another credit, of which you have a maximum of nine (barring any cheat codes).

Finally, at the end of each level, you'll find a robotic “boss” who makes a little gruff-voiced speech and fires barrages of missiles at you. Survive all three bosses and... well, I've no idea. Playing on “hard,” I haven't survived longer than one full level at a sitting. Typically, I get massacred by music-industry executive types in Level 3's computer-cluttered secretarial pool. How's that for verisimilitude?

KILLING TIME AT THE OFFICE

It looks as though everyone's come to work, and gunmen are behind every article of cover. The game likes to throw them at you in sequence—enemies appearing one after the other in nearby positions—but you'll also find them erupting in the foreground, appearing in clusters, launching grenades and knives from distant cover and running across your field of fire. The bodies always wink out afterward—the better to keep up the 30 frames-per-second scrolling, I suppose—but the game keeps meticulous stats on your successes.

You'll start with just a six-shot revolver. Shotguns, automatics, machine guns, rifles and machine guns are out there for the taking—and, if you're exceptionally quick off the mark, you can also pick up the odd extra life. Some of these can be grabbed after you've gunned down the owner, and others lie hidden in crates, which first have to be destroyed by gunfire.

Oh, yes, the environment is highly combustible. You can shoot out the win-

cows, VIRTUA COPS something special?

VIRTUA COPS is a 2D game that offers a more straightforward experience than VIRTUA COPS, but it still offers an engaging gameplay experience that is sure to keep players entertained for hours. With its simple controls and addictive gameplay, VIRTUA COPS is a must-play for anyone who enjoys a good action or adventure game. The game features a variety of enemies, each with their own unique abilities and characteristics, making it a challenging and rewarding experience for players of all ages. So, if you're looking for a fun and exciting game to play, be sure to check out VIRTUA COPS today!
You’ve got a CD-ROM drive, a wavetable sound card and you’ve got computer speakers with the power and fidelity of a 1963 transistor radio.

You’ve got to get Yamaha YST™ Multimedia Speakers.

It doesn’t matter if you’re conquering virtual alien hordes or calming your nerves with a Vivaldi CD while balancing the checkbook.

Yamaha YST multimedia speakers release the stunning audio performance that’s already right there in your computer.

Try playing an audio CD in your CD ROM drive to hear how your speakers really stack up. If you had Yamaha YST speakers you’d hear smooth, crisp, clean sound. And you’d have plenty of power—with ratings from 5 watts per speaker to 45 watts of total amplifier power.

Active Servo Technology

Thanks to Yamaha active servo technology the speakers, amplifier, and enclosure actually interact to deliver deep, tight, satisfying bass. The kind of bass that brings energy and excitement to music and computer games. And for the ultimate in bass power and performance you’ve got to have a subwoofer. For a complete satellite/subwoofer system choose the System 35 or System 45. Or add the MSW10 subwoofer to your existing speakers to bring them to life.

And if you look at the bottom of this page, you’ll find a computer retailer who’s got Yamaha multimedia speakers. You’ve got to go get them.

Yamaha multimedia speakers MSRP from $69.95 - $249.95 at these fine retailers.

To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext. 503. ©1996 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangehore Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620. All rights reserved. Yamaha, YST, and the Yamaha logo are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America.
Lots Of Mayhem

Eidos' Crusader Clone Falls Short Of Expectations

by Jack Rodrigues

Eidos, formerly Domark, is hyping ‘TOTAL MAYHEM’ as a multiplayer equivalent to Origin's CRUSADER: NO REMORSE, but it doesn't even come close. It is a real time, squad-level, tactical combat action game, set in a richly detailed isometric perspective world, but it is riddled with technical and design problems and falls far short of expectations.

The premise, like in other action games, is relatively simple. In TOTAL MAYHEM's world, amidst a raging war between corporate syndicates, technologically advanced robots have overthrown and enslaved their masters. As a rebel human fighter, you've decided to fight back by taking command of a team of cyborg soldiers, called Mayhem, in order to defeat the ruling robots.

TOTAL MAYHEM's gameplay lies somewhere between a real-time combat and strategy game. The preparation for combat is similar to X-COM or JAGGED ALLIANCE. But unlike these strategy games, the only aspect you control on the field is the action. The missions and objectives are issued to you by the computer, and all the research and development is done by higher command. Even the soldiers are assigned to you. However, you have full control of the order in which you complete your objectives and in how you accomplish them. Along with the combat, missions are spiced up with the addition of keys, switches and hidden buttons to unlock secret doors that sometimes are essential to the completion of a mission.

After the game's video introduction, you find yourself at the Mayhem base. There, you can arm your soldiers at the armory or modify their armor at the repair facility. The briefing room is where you receive your missions and then teleport to the mission screen. The soldiers are not nimble, fully articulated individuals who can run and jump as in CRUSADER. Instead, they act like dumb cyborgs who botch their orders, splitting up and getting stuck behind trees and machinery.

You start the game with two soldiers, but as they gain experience, you get additional troops. After a few missions, you'll end up controlling up to six soldiers for each mission, with replacements available at the base. The soldiers are promoted based on experience points, and their rank determines the individual soldier's skills.

HOWLIN' COMMANDOS

The game's twenty missions range from easy to overwhelming. The missions start off easy, but near the middle missions, things start to heat up. Keys become more scattered and hidden switches soon become essential to finding vital secret rooms. The latter missions see you battling mobile weapons platforms and robots who are better armed, protected, and more numerous. At this point of the game, the task of finding keys or switches should take a back seat to clearing the perimeter of robots.

TOTAL MAYHEM lets you vary the aggressiveness of your troops. Controlling this aggressiveness, which ranges from cowardly to berserk, figures prominently in the success of your mission. Selecting the right attack mode is crucial when controlling troops with heavy grenade and rocket launchers. Giving these guys an itchy trigger finger will end your mission prematurely. The highly aggressive mode, Berserk Attack, sets the soldier running with guns blazing at the enemy regardless of life or limb and should be used judiciously. Sometimes it's best to reset to winp mode or "Defensive Attack," in order regain control after a heated offensive.
"Live Fast, Die Young . . .

TERRANOVA

"EXPLOSIVE!"
- PC Gamer

"Terra Nova... equals, and sometimes exceeds Mech Warrior 2 or Wing Commander."
- Computer Gaming World

"★★★★★"

"Terra Nova can't be beat. Period."
- PC Games

Leave a Pile of Good Looking Corpses."

Experience the Ultimate Real-time Combat Game!

Available at major retail outlets or order direct 1-800-360-7455

Download our demo: www.lglass.com
There are only five types of weapons you can request during the game, but these are augmented by different types of ammunition. Your inventory is further supplemented by explosives and robotic control devices. Be aware that if the soldier is lost in battle, you'll only be able to recover door and fail-safe keys, not his armor.

During missions, you can exchange any equipment, except for personal armor, shield, and power generator. However, the individuals involved in the transaction must be near each other. Be sure to load up on first aid kits and batteries. Yes, batteries. The use of these two items must be controlled manually, while ammo and weapons are automatically swapped as needed. I found the requirement for replacing each soldier's battery tiresome, and more than once I felt like I was playing with toy soldiers. This was a major disruption in the suspension of disbelief, and I was reminiscent of spoon-feeding your party in Ultima: Serpent Isle.

INSUBORDINATE SOLDIERS

There is strength and fire-power in numbers, but a crowd can be unwieldy. Combining the weapons of a large team and concentrating their fire on a target in a fire fight has a quick and decisive outcome. Directing that same team through a zig-zagging corridor is a disaster. The soldier's AI lacks the ability to negotiate any obstacle without getting hung up. In passageways, where objects are scattered everywhere, your team disintegrates into a directionally challenged rubble.

Traversing staircases can be just as chal-
WHERE'S THE SWITCH? Some doors open with remote switches, which are hidden in obscure places, instead of keys. In the last few missions, you can only find hidden switches by scanning the walls with the mouse cursor.

The AI of your own troops isn't the only AI problem. The intelligence of the enemy BOT's is a disappointment as well. The robots who have evolved, improved, united and enslaved humanity, respond and fight like preprogrammed zone perimeter guards. The BOT's are stationary in a set area until they pick you up on their sensors. They attack until one of you is destroyed or you vacate the area. There are no roving patrols, and they do not pursue you outside of their zone.

Lastly, Eidos is positioning TOTAL MAYHEM as a multiplayer CRUSADER, but CGW couldn't get the game installed in enough computers to play a multiplayer match. Even with the patch we still couldn't get the game loaded. Multiplayer gaming is fun, but if you can't get the game to run properly, then you can't play multiplayer games.

TOTAL MAYHEM's hi-tech cyborg action adds a new background for real time combat gamers, but it will only satisfy the few who can get the game to run on their computer system.

**APPEAL**: Gamers wanting combat action with a third-person perspective.

**PROS**: Detailed high-resolution graphics and cool industrial techno rave background music; assortment of armor and ammo that lead to some good pyrotechnic effects.

**CONS**: Installation problems, bugs and poor AI in a simplified action game.

---

Steal Some Thunder!

"A DOUBLE MUST HAVE!"

POPULAR ELECTRONICS
"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
STRATEGY PLUS

Originally developed for military air combat simulators, the ThunderSeat uses the sound output from your favorite sound card to generate realistic, vibratory sensations. You'll not only see and hear but FEEL your simulations literally reach out and touch you—though "shake, rattle and roll" more accurately describes what you'll feel in a ThunderSeat! Prices starting at $159.99

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL 1-800-8-THUNDER

THUNDERSEAT
17835 Sky Park Circle • Suite C
Irvine, CA 92714-6106
714 • 851-1230 FAX: 714 • 851-1185

Circle Reader Service #121
Talk First, Shoot Later

**STRIFE Infuses A DOOM Clone With Story And Characters**

by Mark Clarkson

I thought I'd seen it all: DOOM clones in outer space, DOOM clones in a cab, DOOM clones in underground tunnels. Movie-inspired DOOM clones. Funny DOOM clones. But STRIFE is something really different; it's a DOOM clone with a plot and storyline. I know, I know, they've all got a storyline. The Mars base has been invaded—kill everything. I.A. has been invaded—kill everything. But STRIFE has a real story that unfolds as you play the game.

**ONCE UPON A TIME**

It all began when a comet crashed into the planet and released a plague that decimated the population. From the ruins of civilization, a new power arose. They called themselves the Order, and now rule the citizenry with an iron fist. But there are rumblings of discontent. A rebel underground is growing, massing its strength, biding its time until they have enough warriors with the guile, strength and skill to lead them into a brave new day.

At first, I approached STRIFE as another DOOM clone. I killed the first guy I saw, opened a door and killed another guy. When I scored an electric crossbow, I started taking guys out at long range. Soon after, they started shooting at me on sight. Still, all this carnage seemed somewhat pointless. Killing everybody didn't seem to get me anywhere. In fact, it turns out that killing everyone you meet actually makes it impossible to complete the game.

For example, I discovered a surly, one-eyed stranger lurking in the burnt-out ruins of the old town hall. He was rude to me, so I gave him a few crossbow bolts in the back. When I returned to the street, a guard took a shot at me, so I killed him, too. Then I had to kill his friends, and then their friends. After five minutes or so, the streets were jammed shoulder-to-shoulder with gun-toting acolytes of the Order. But as the body count mounted, so did the forces rallying against me.

It turns out that firing off a gun or an electric crossbow within the city limits triggers an alarm which rouses the local constabulary into action. If you resist the urge to torch off a few rounds every now and then, you can walk around unmolested.

Further, it turns out that the rude guy in the old town hall was my contact with the resistance. With him dead, I never found my way into their secret base. Once I stopped killing everyone I met, the game moved along much more quickly.

To give you an alternate, non-lethal way of interacting with characters, STRIFE lets you talk to them. Most have nothing crucial to say, just, "Move along, Peasant!"

---

**Price:** $49.95

**System Requirements:**

IBM compatible 486-66 (Pentium recommended), DOS 5.0 or higher, 8 MB RAM, 70 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM Drive, VGA Graphics; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards; supports IPX network drivers.

**# of Players:** up to 8 over a network

**Protection:** none

**Designer:** Jim Molinatis

**Publisher:** Velocity

San Francisco, CA

(800) VLODITY

**Raader Service #: 224**
Run fast. Run smart. Stop and you’re dead.

5 CDs of interactive suspense.

Real actors. Real time. Real tough!

A sheriff’s deputy is murdered. You didn’t see anything, but the bad guys shoot first and ask questions later. The cops want you for the murder, and at this point they seem like a better option than...

Your legs feel like lead. Your heart feels like it’s going to pound right out of your chest. Your lungs are screaming for air. If you could just get to the...

Truth. Innocence. They don’t mean a thing if you’re dead!

See your software dealer, call 1-800-757-7707, or check out SierraWeb: http://www.sierra.com

©1996 Sierra Online, Inc. ® and ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra Online, Inc. All rights reserved.
or, "Please don't hurt me!" But many have important clues to offer and several are key to the game. To speak with someone, hit the space bar, just as if you were opening a door. The pseudo-3D perspective is temporarily suspended, replaced by a single cell showing the character's face. No FMV or 3D-rendered character animation here; just the basics. At the bottom of the screen are your possible responses: "Tell me an assault rifle," for example or "Thanks, good-bye." This is not to say that you don't have to kill anyone in STRIFE, or even that you should spare everyone who has something to say. You can still kill plenty of evil acolytes, but do it stealthily: a knife in the back makes much less noise than a grenade.

**CLONING THAT DOOM ENGINE**

STRIFE follows the DOOM format for action. You can walk, run, spin, look up and down. You can jump but not crouch. As you move through the game, you pick up health, ammo, better weapons, money, and the occasional artifact. The layout of the game is reminiscent of HEKSEN, with its many sub-levels branching out from a central hub. In this case, the hub is a town, where you'll return repeatedly. Between missions, you can visit the town as a mercenary, the weapon smith, or the hospital, to stock up on body armor and bullets, and to get those gaping wounds sewn shut. Radiating out from the town are the levels where the bulk of the game takes place: the prison where you'll lead a jail break, the power plant which you must sabotage, the castle you're eventually assaulted and the nasty sewers.

STRIFE's unusual save-game feature takes a little getting used to. When you start a new game, you select a name for your character. While you can have up to eight characters, each character can have only one saved game; each new save overwrites your last one. The problem is, not everyone you meet can be trusted, and not everyone you've offered is a good idea. If you allow the wrong decision, you may have to restart the game. Luckily, such un-recoverable dead ends are relatively rare. STRIFE is forgiving of most mistakes, including most that get you killed.

**CODENAME: BLACKBIRD**

The early missions are simple, but later missions become more convoluted: Smith wants the widget from Jones, but Jones will only trade the widget for the mug, but Brown has hidden the mug in the sewers. To keep you pointed in the right direction, STRIFE gives you a little help. Complete the first mission, a simple assassination, and you're given a communicator linking you to the resistance through a voice in your ear which calls herself "Blackbird." Unlike the insomniac PDA in ANGEL DIABLO, Blackbird is non-intrusive and usually has something to offer, pointing out clues you've walked by, directing you to places you need to meet and so forth. That's not to say she'll solve the puzzles for you. I got hopelessly lost in the winding sewers beneath the city many times, and all Blackbird had to offer was "I'm lost too. Sorry."

In the end, STRIFE suffers from a couple of handicaps, the first of which is a feeling that you've already seen too many DOOM-clones to care anymore. And in a genre that's always on the cutting edge of technology and cool graphics, STRIFE isn't. It uses the three-year-old DOOM engine, and after DARK FORCES, QUAKE AND DUKE NUCLEAR 3D, it looks dull. My other problem with the game is that there is considerably less tension in it since everyone and everything is no longer trying to kill you. Still, STRIFE is a solid, fun and playable game with a nice twist. Instead of trying to put in more bullets, more blood and more explosions than the other guys, Velocity went the other way, offering a plot, characters and a story. Granted, it ain't much of a plot, but it doesn't have to be a Beckett play to stand head and shoulders above the rest of the DOOMish crowd.

**APPEAL:** Anyone looking for a first person shooter with less emphasis on mindless violence and more on thinking, or RPG players looking for a first-person environment.

**PROS:** Story, plot and characters offer a unique twist on the DOOM engine.

**CONS:** Unexpected graphics and level layout cut down for DOOM 3D-hardened veterans.
This September, you will make them pay.

MechWarrior 2
Mercenaries
The all-new sequel to MechWarrior 2

MS-DOS and Windows 95 CD-ROM
HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1998 Activision, Inc. MechWarrior, Battletech, BattleMech and Mech are registered trademarks and MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries is a trademark of FASA CORPORATION. © 1998 FASA CORPORATION. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective holders.
n the old days of netgaming, there was a little multiplayer arcade action wonder called Specter. It wasn't much by today's standards, mainly a high-speed Battlezone with tanks that could be modified, but it was the first networkable title of its kind, and with eight people zooming around its stylish cyberspace levels, blasting away at each other, it was a sure crowd pleaser.

These days, with all the improvements in technology, I've been looking for a title that supplies those same quick and dirty arcade thrills, but with updated, bleeding-edge graphics and sound. And when I first spotted Assault Rigs from Psygnosis, I thought I had my sequels.

Unfortunately, on the very opening setup for the game, I realized that, once again, I had wandered into the EuroZone, where software standards are nothing like those we Colonials are familiar with.

**NOT EXACTLY REVOLUTIONARY**

Assault Rigs (AR) makes no bones about its arcade origins. In fact, the opening animation is pretty much a statement of AR's place in the evolution of the video game. The entire premise here is to take one of three different vehicles and go from level to level, blasting enemies and collecting gems. Not exactly Ultimate, but hey, it doesn't pretend to be anything more than a twitch game anyway.

Unfortunately, it isn't even particularly good at that. The major problem here is that while things look great and sound pretty darn good, the designers didn't really seem to grasp that vehicle games need room. What's the point of being able to careen around and blast away if most the terrain is more closed and claustrophobic than your average Doom level? While the ramps, jumps, humps and elevators you come across are interesting up to a point, you are supposed to be driving a vehicle and very little of that comes through until you make a tight turn and flip over. AR succeeds in being prettier and more complex than Specter, but fails to capture that same sense of wide open, fast action.

Despite these shortcomings, this game splashy sound effects that become numbingly tedious and, of course, the utter lack of save game slots.

So if you want net arcade thrills, dig Specter out again and save yourself some money and aggravation. Otherwise, for the lone vehicular maniac out there, could have redeemed itself as a network game if it allowed you to host a couple of guests, as in Warcraft 2 or Conquest of the New World. But no, Psygnosis demands each player have their own copy of the CD in order to play a net game. All I can do is wish any fans of this game lots of luck conniving five or six of their friends into shelling out $60 for this dog.

For me, the final nail in the coffin was the fact that once again, the North American consumer is expected to purchase a product that doesn't quite meet North American standards in software. All the clichés of the import biz are here: the annoying techno-pop soundtrack, the

**TRON REVISITED** You'd have more fun watching the old movie than playing this beautiful but sorry multiplayer tank game.

Assault Rigs may make a good cartridge game for the PC, but there's nothing here that Zone Raiders didn't do better.

**APPEAL:** Those who dig navigating futuristic tanks around close quarters clocked out in splashy graphics and sound.

**PROS:** A good-looking game that's quick to jump into and sounds great.

**CONS:** Restrictively small levels, uninspired gameplay and boring cartridge game-isms.
FREE Solutions ‘96

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your FREE copy and find out!

O YES! Please send me a FREE Solutions ‘96 Catalog
For prompt service, please fill out all information completely.

Name

Title:

Company

Address

City: ........................................ State: ........... Zip: ............................

Phone: ........................................ Fax: ............................

E-Mail: ........................................

Brands of UPS used:

# servers/PCs to be protected:

☐ End User    ☐ Reseller

☐ Is this your first contact with APC?
Who would have thought connecting a modem could kill your computer?

Introducing new Back-UPS® Office... Multipath™ power protection for Internet & network PC workstations

Facing the issue is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems. They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage. If a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you’ve saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems: add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive PC.

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Back-UPS Office provides reliable, common ground protection for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and external storage devices. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath™ safety net around any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs - even large block transformers.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath™ protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your curing edge system and CIS from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other vendors combined

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
(800) 800-4APC
http://www.apcc.com

© 1994 APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. DEP03

Circle Reader Service #261
A One Track Game

It's Time To Don Another Straightjacket In Xatrix's CYBERIA 2

by Elliott Chin

If you think straight: Rail shooters are not inherently bad, they just get a bad rap. After all, there are rail shooters in the arcades, such as the stunning Virtual Cop 2, which are incredible games. On the PC, though, if you take a look at the typical rail-shooting fare, you quickly discover why this genre has been getting a bad name. Case in point: CYBERIA 2.

CYBERIA 2 is the follow-up to the original, and takes place three years later, after an evil scientist, Dr. Corbin, has captured you and used the cyberium in your body to craft a deadly poison. You've broken free of your bondage, though, and now you must put a stop to his nefarious scheme.

On the plus side, CYBERIA 2 isn't nearly as slow as its predecessor. The action scenes come more frequently and there aren't nearly as many annoying puzzles. The gameplay, though, is still as tedious. You sit through several minutes of cut scenes, play through a team of rail-shooting sequences, see a few more cut scenes, solve a few puzzles for good measure and then shoot your way through another batch of rails.

While there is a lot to blow up, the limited action in CYBERIA 2 results in a very disappointing experience. All you do is move your mouse over an enemy and click, as the computer moves you down a rail. You can't move yourself or interact with your environment; you're simply propelled down a corridor, tunnel or road at the same monotonous speed. There is also no freedom of movement whatsoever. Even REBEL ASSAULT II, another rail shooter, lets you move your ship around the screen to dodge attacks and move around a little. But in CYBERIA 2, you feel as if somebody has gripped your head in a vise and is pulling you along a straight line.

Xatrix further dilutes the gameplay with adventure elements such as cut scenes and puzzles — and therein lies the other problem with CYBERIA 2. The advantages of rail shooters are that they offer fast, unadulterated, shooting action. But when you add cut scenes to the shooting, you slow down the action, and the game isn't nearly as much of a rush. This is definitely the case in CYBERIA 2, because every few minutes, you are forced to see another cut scene, and some of them literally run for minutes. What's worse is that every time you die, you can't just jump back into the same spot you left off. You have to watch the CYBERIA 2 logo pop up, sit through the opening animation before the rail sequence and then start over.

The puzzles also distract from the action. Thankfully, there are less of them this time around, but they are still frustrating and pointless. The dialogue, which you have no choice but to listen to, is especially atrocious, and the voice acting is even worse.

So what is there to recommend this game? Well, the graphics certainly are rich, but that's about it. Fans of the original CYBERIA OR THE FIVE might find CYBERIA 2 to their liking, but those who want more from their action games will find it extremely disappointing. My advice: head to the arcades or target this month's action column for a peek at a good rail shooter.

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486/66 or better, 8 MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM, less than 1 MB hard drive space, SVGA graphics, supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
Designer: Xatrix
Publisher: Virgin Interactive
Irvine, CA
(800) 874-4607
Reader Service #3: 326

APPEAL: Fans of the original Cyberia who want the same mix of simple rail shooting and adventure.

PROS: It's pretty to look at, and the action segments come faster than in the original Cyberia.

CONS: The gameplay is extremely limited, the cut scenes and puzzles dilute the action and can't be escaped, the dialogue and voice acting are poor.
The PC Zone
Your Catalog Superstore for Games & Accessories!

Ultimate Doom
An all-new episode features levels so tough, previous episodes will seem like a stroll in the park!
Order #26687

Duke Nukem 3D
“It's the ultimate game for unleashing all your pent-up aggression.”
- PC Power
Order #54300

Descent II
Prepare yourself for 30+ new levels of outrageous, 360-degree, 3D, power-boosting sensory insanity!
Order #31933

Dark Forces
Features exclusive Jedi™ 3D technology, realistic lighting, and incredible atmospheric effects!
Order #22625

NewCom 8X IDE CD Drive Kit
$119.98
Order #35110

Nakamichi Speaker System with Subwoofer
This 5-piece, state-of-the-art system delivers exceptionally natural and dynamic sound.
Order #30628

8MB SIMMs
$89.98 ea
Order #06755

The LOWEST PRICE ON THE LEADING VR HEADSET!
Get Virtual i-O's PRO PC 80” Virtual i-glasses!™ for the price of the 63” VPC version!

Virtual 80” field-of-view i-glasses!

$599.98
Order #27450

Field of View - Like watching an 80” screen from 11 feet

Combine these first-person games with Virtual i-glasses for mind-blowing action!

Duke Nukem 3D: $49.98
Descent II: $44.98
Dark Forces: $49.98

TRUE, 3D-stereoscopic capability out of the box!
Featherweight - 8 oz.
Rapid-response head tracking!

Winner of every virtual reality product award, VIRTUAL i-glasses™ provide the most immersive, mind-bending VR experience around. And now, The PC Zone is offering the 80” PRO PC set (normally priced at $799.98) for the price of the 63” VPC set - just $599.98! The 80” PRO PC set features a higher resolution of 190K pixels per LCD, 3D capability out of the box, and rapid-response head tracking. Great for watching movies, too! And at just 8 ounces, they're incredibly comfortable. We've also lined up four award-winning games that take maximum advantage of your i-glasses' capabilities. Call The PC Zone today. And prepare yourself for the ultimate VR experience!

CAUTION: EXTREME EXHILARATION CAN BE HABIT FORMING

Call The PC Zone
24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-419-9663

Over 20,000 products
Knowledgeable sales advisors
Great customer service

Call for a FREE PC Zone Catalog!
For over ten years, Chessmaster has reigned as the leader with the right moves. And now, he's got even more.

For experts, the big challenge is the raw power of a new 32-bit Windows 95 chess engine – even more powerful than the program that beat three grand masters at the 1995 Harvard Cup. For beginners, the Chessmaster guides players of all skill levels through 20 new interactive lesson plans to teach the game of chess.

Want to learn from thousands of games played by masters like Kasparov, Fischer and Karpov? No problem. Need advice? A personal tutor is only a window away.

And graphics? Well, the new Chessmaster 5000 has more sets, more boards and more dazzling 3D game views than anybody's ever offered. Add that to a new library of 2,000 named opening variations, 60 new opening books, 30 new playing personalities, a custom designed True-Type chess font and again, you've got the world's finest chess program ever.
Something Completely Different?

Not Entirely, But Grail Is A Game Worthy Of Python’s Best

The mist swirls, muffling the sounds of hoofbeats off in the distance. The music swells with that mixture of pomp and circumstance reserved only for royalty (or perhaps English Church music). Finally, figures emerge from the fog. One has a grim determined visage, accentuated by the sot covering him from head to toe; obviously, he is a man servant, laden with burdens both literal and figurative. And his master? Clothed in the finest available on this budget, he is swathed in velvet and a shiny coat of mail. A top his head is the crown—yes—this must be Arthur, King of the Britons.

Just about this time you notice: there are no horses; the man servant (or squire if you prefer) has been bringing two coconuts together. Unless you’ve been living in a very dark cave—with no cable telly at all, mind you—you’ll smile, knowing that you are about to plunge headfirst into the rampant, creative silliness that is Monty Python.

STOP GROVELING!

There are no men with three unlikely anatomical appendages here, just a glorious re-telling of the quest for the Holy Grail, as only these kings of British humor could pull off. Your first thought must be that Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail must be shot; after all, the movie was less than two hours. How long could they possibly stretch the game out to? Rather far, actually.

What the creative team at 7th Level has been able to do is recapture that hilarious drop-jawed Terry Gilliam-esque animation, using digitized film clips and renderings from the film. The great irony is that
NONE SHALL PASS One of the silliest bits of Holy Grail— even by Python standards—is the struggle "against the Black Knight, definitely not for the politically correct (or weak of limb)."

the SG/A graphics give the game a far better look than the original film. Of course, 7th Level probably had a bigger budget than Python did, since the movie sometimes looks as though it was shot with a Super-8 camera. One reason for the crisp look of the game is that it uses the new MPEG 5 technology—see the difference in the screen shots shown here. Holy Grail is the best mix of new and old media since Rebel Assault—and a lot more fun.

In any case, what’s good for gamers and Python fans alike is that there are probably 25+ hours of silly things to do. 7th Level, in the proud but equally silly tradition of well-meaning marketing teams everywhere, is determined to spread confusion as to what type of game Monty Python and the Quest are. Persons—this just isn’t that kind of game. Neither is it a pure action game, nor does it have enough plot to be called an adventure (although in all fairness, Holy Grail is a lot more coherent than the aimless meandering of, say, The 11th Hour, No, Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail is really a Complete Waste of Time. With even better subject matter and better technology. In short, it’s an instant classic, a model for how to take classic traditional media and transform it into a computer game.

ENTER PYTHON, TALL

Eric Idle is a prime reason why Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail turned out so well. He knew little about this strange new breed before A Complete Waste of Time. Since then, Eric has done more than dabble in games; he starred in Pygnesia’s Discworld game (where his sense of comedic timing made a huge difference). Now, Eric’s knowledge of Python lore has made him the obvious choice as the executive producer (along with 7th Level’s Bob Ezrin) of Holy Grail. His control over the project made it easier for 7th Level to land not only Idle, but other Python members for audio recordings. Terry Gilliam added new illustrations as well, so that even the newly-generated material has that authentic Python silliness.

Essentially, gameplay consists of moving to the various locations made famous by the film, then playing a puzzle or arcade game. You Can Spank the Virgin at Castle Anthrax. Burn the Witch. Bring Out Your Dead, all while traipsing through a medieval England that your history professors never imagined. Make a daring escape from the three-headed knight, always hungry (and always arguing with itself). Attempt to Catch the Cow outside of Lombard castle. Bravely fight the Black Knight in his dark, brooding and dangerous (if silly) forest. Face unspeakable funny horrors in the fell and unpronounceable Caves of Cthulhunnn. Oh, yes, lest we forget—there is a “point” of sorts to find hidden clues and items strewed about the Pythonesque landscape, so that you may safely cross the Bridge of Death. But with a game as much fun as this, why would you even want a thing like plot to get in the way? That would be truly silly.

---

CTIPS!

Of the classic games showcased in this issue, one contest in particular teaches several lessons. Bobby Fischer is still, in my opinion, the greatest chess player of all time, and in his “Game of the Century” against US Grandmaster Donald Byrne, he was definitely “in the zone.” Notice how Byrne, as white here, seems to have the advantage: his knights are well-posted, and he controls more of the board than his opponent. But Fischer takes advantage of Byrne’s king, at risk in the center, while simultaneously attacking white’s queen. Fischer sees every opportunity, first putting pressure on one flank, then the other, then making a surprising—and effective—queen sacrifice. Despite Byrne’s tough defense, the combinations spring from Fischer’s position. Once you can understand this game, you can’t help but be a better chess player.

For more on Bobby Fischer and his life, as well as his incredible chess skills, I heartily recommend Bobby Fischer: Profile of a Prodigy, by Frank Brady (whose new book on Orson Welles is also worth reading, even though Welles was master of a different medium than chess).
Sports Illustrated® Presents MicroLeague Baseball 6.0, a new brand of baseball for the serious sports fan. MLB 6.0 gives you the chance to show off your Big League manager, general manager and owner skills. You call the shots! Fill out the lineup cards, call to the pen, make late-season blockbuster trades, build the ultimate dream team, even construct the perfect ball park.

And for unmatched realism only MLB 6.0 offers over 1200 detailed statistics per player. Unparalleled statistics that STATS, Inc., the authority on statistics, painstakingly developed at our request. Re-create seasons of old, play the fantasy game of a lifetime, or use the included 1996 pro baseball schedule to manage your way to the October Classic.

Choose from any of seven fixed camera angles, all presented in stunning 256-color SVGA graphics, or use our Advanced Camera Direction System to see the game from any seat in the house.

So come on in, claim your seat, grab a dog and watch as MicroLeague revolutionizes baseball.

Available on PC CD-ROM
See your local retailer or order direct by calling:
1-800-222-1233
http://www.mmi.com

Circle Reader Service #56
Do you have over 100 footballs?
Do people at the NFL™ Hall of Fame
wrap him up! Don’t arm tackle.
"Their secondary is weak." The blitz, you idiots.
You couldn’t catch a cold naked in Alaska.
"Let the C" cut it up! "I would have passed in the ball," situation, 3rd down.
Do you use your frequent flier miles for NFL™?
Do you paint your face for
Are you ready for
ABC’s Monday Night?

Check out our demo at http://www.otsports.com
Bruce Jenner’s World Class Decathlon

Take home the gold, with Bruce Jenner as your coach!

PC CD-ROM

You feel the sweat dripping off your brow, hear the roar of the crowd, taste the sweetness of victory. Your pulse races as you await the shot from the starter’s pistol. Today is the day. This is the moment you’ve been training for your entire decathlon career.

Bruce Jenner’s World Class Decathlon, using real-time action, is a realistic simulation of the World Class Championship. Endorsed by the World Champion, Bruce Jenner, the title promises to bring all the excitement of this year’s Summer Games directly to players so they can compete for the gold in their own homes!

- Includes all ten decathlon events, from the 100 meter dash to the pole vault, the discus, and more!
- Practice in single events, one by one, or start and compete through a full 10-event decathlon.
- Assume the role of one of eight competing athletes from around the world.
- Bruce Jenner, the World Champion Decathlete, appears as your “on-line” coach, providing hints and tips on how to excel throughout the game.

Look for the DECATHLON Demo on our web site!
www.imagicgames.com

Developed by:
Holy Mackerel Media
and
DALLAS MULTIMEDIA

To order call: 1-888-446-2440 (North America only) or 919-461-0722

© 1996 Interactive Magic

Circle Reader Service #105
Gramps Makes A Comeback
Old-Timer Microleague Baseball Gets Re-Equipped For The Majors

The Friday before Memorial Day dawned sunny and warm—a great day for a ball game. The aged red brick monument I'd come to visit loomed before me as I climbed out of my battered safari. With excitement hanging in the air like a Ralph Branca curveball, I imagined the thrills that this weathered structure had provided baseball fans over the years. Passing through the entrance I sensed that I was visiting a true shrine to the national pastime.

What made my pilgrimage even more intriguing was that I had come to bear witness to perhaps the year's most anticipated birth.

No, I wasn't at Wrigley Field or Fenway Park. Rather, I was at the old APBA Game Company building. Nestled in rolling farm country not far from Gettysburg, APBA HQ, with its 1950s architecture, quirky interior layout and endless stacks of player cards is a retro trip down memory lane. And the celebrated birth I'd come in search of? It had nothing to do with Madonna's pregnancy, but rather the reincarnation of MicroLeague Baseball, the original heavy hitter among computer baseball games.

BALL BEARINGS

MicroLeague Baseball debuted back in the days when Apple IIes and Commodore 64s battled IBM PC XT's for computer entertainment dollars, but it has been on the MIA list for several seasons. That's why this summer's release, officially called Sports Illustrated Presents MicroLeague Baseball 6.0, has sports gamers' anticipation level going into extra innings.

A lot has transpired in the years since the game dropped off the radar in 1992. Never before released like Sierra's FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL, Acolade's HARDBALL 5 and Stormfront's TONI LA RUSSA, 3 have established themselves as perennial pennant contenders in the graphics-oriented baseball sim arena. Even stat-oriented products like Miller Associates' BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS have stepped it up a notch, adding limited multimedia elements such as play-by-play announcers and stadium backdrops. With the competition getting better every year, will MicroLeague Baseball enjoy a triumphant return, or will it end up as just another face in an ever-growing crowd?

While the late alpha version I saw was far from complete, the game clearly has some intriguing features. If the finished product can deliver the goods, it's sure to

"MicroLeague Baseball 6 should appeal to both stat- and graphics-oriented sports fans."
cause a stir among baseball fans. In fact, it should have enough crossover appeal to bridge the traditional gap between statistical and graphics-oriented players. Why? Because the game, while heavy in statistics, also has a very appealing graphical flair.

The game uses motion-captured animation, with each player individually scripted. This means gamers can expect to see things like infielders bouncing on their toes as they get set for the pitch. Like the older versions, the game defaults to a press box view of the diamond. That's where the similarity ends, however. With a click, gamers can zoom down to field level and check things out from a near endless variety of camera angles. The Windows 95 native product also features DOOM-like 3D movement within the playing field, allowing gamers to observe the action from any perspective.

The key word here is observe. Unlike most graphics-oriented games, MICRO LEAGUE BASEBALL is strictly a managerial sim. There are no arcade elements. You can't pitch, bat, or field. If the final version works as planned, the result will be a product that has a flavor all its own—a heavy statistical orientation that rides along on state-of-the-art graphical coattails.

The most exciting thing about the new version is its potential for online play. The game not only allows for solitary and expanded action, but also commissioner-run league play via the Internet. Gamers will be able to join a league through MicroLeague's Web site. Once the league is formed, drafting takes place. The commissioner will then publish a schedule, and teams can begin duking it out in real time. Gamers will also be able to monitor stats and standings, and make roster moves online.

With real-time Internet action as the major component of MicroLeague's game plan, the company also intends to release pro football, basketball, and ice hockey sims in the coming year. Each will offer online league play. "We're looking to establish ourselves on the Web as the place to go for sports replay," product director Scott Cianci says. "We want to be the authority on statistics. We're not out there to compete with the FAs of the world in the joystick arena."

In fact, they are so committed to statistical accuracy that the game no longer has subjective ratings factors. Each player aspect is based on a mind-boggling 1,200 statistical categories licensed from Stats, Inc. The heavy numbers orientation forces the game to buck at least one hot trend in sports simulation career mode. Because play is totally rooted in past performance, the game offers exhibition and single-season play only. The designers saw no way to adjust performance for player aging or to introduce fictitious rookie replacements without a major deviation from the game's statistical emphasis.

The initial release of MICRO LEAGUE BASEBALL 6.0 includes teams from the 1995 and 1996 seasons. The company has plans for at least six past season disks which should be available by September. All 28 major league stadiums are included with the game, with old-time stadiums also in the pipeline for later in the year.

BUILDING A DYNASTY

MICRO LEAGUE BASEBALL 6 is the flagship product of Micro League Multimedia Inc. (MMI), formerly known as Sports Associates, Inc. The parent company's name change was timed to coincide with a recent public stock offering. Along the way, MMI purchased APBA.

"We really thought the synergy was there," Cianci explained. "What better way to build a winning team than to get the ground-daddy of sports boardgaming simulations involved in with the creator of the original sports computer baseball simulation. It was the right fit."

And what of the company that pioneered baseball simulation gaming some 40 years ago?

"APBA continues on," Cianci assured me. "The APBA products should benefit from increased access to retail channels via MMI's distribution connections."

MMI's acquisition of APBA is sure to have ripple effects in the sports gaming community. While the APBA board games will continue, future releases in the APBA computer line, especially MS-DOS versions, are in doubt. In fact, at least one discounted CD-ROM compilation, featuring the APBA baseball, football, and ice hockey games, has found its way to market, indicating that these products are being phased out. On the up side, MMI is developing a statistical boxing game, which will probably be the first product released as a joint MicroLeague-APBA venture.

MMI's commitment to APBA seems firm. The parent company has relocated its offices from Delaware to APBA's quaint Pennsylvania facility. Some key APBA people still hold positions in the new organization, and floor-to-ceiling stacks of APBA player cards fill storage areas, awaiting shipment to board game customers.

Less clear, however, are the potential effects that the ownership change may have on BASEBALL FOR WINDOWS, since publisher Miller Associates licenses certain aspects of its game from APBA. Here's hoping the Milla don't wind up as odd men out in the MICRO LEAGUE BASEBALL revival. 8
You can read about him in the sports section.

Or you can send him in to pitch relief in the bottom of the ninth.

No matter how you slice and dice the lineup, when you play Front Page Sports: Baseball Pro ’96 you’ll be playing the Big Unit of baseball sims. It’s the only game that relies on more than stats to put the ball in play. It also goes deep to take a look at wind, humidity, ball spin, and bat speed on every single swing. Graphics hit a dinger too, with ultra-realistic motion-captured 3D animation, and camera controls that let you watch from anywhere in all 28 big league ballparks. Then there’s the section where you can slip into the body of any active major leaguer and show your stuff at pitching, hitting, and fielding. The coolest thing, though, is that you get to make managerial decisions that are highly questionable. Or, possibly, pure genius.
through exhaustive research, this game has been painstakingly programmed with the exact thoughts of every NHL player
Artificial intelligence... so advanced, players think and react to you like real pros. They know if they’re winning or losing. And they hate to lose.

The first game that lets you control offensive and defensive plays. Run the trap, pinch the defense, dump and chase and play pro hockey... well, like a pro hockey player.

a new standard of artificial intelligence, the most realistic gameplay ever.

"...sports gaming just stepped up to the next level." COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

"...just like real pro hockey..." GAMEPRO

Take on the best teams and players in the NHL: Then, if you live through that, try international play in our exclusive World Tournament.

Exclusive motion-captured players that move and skate so real, you can almost smell the ice.

NHL POWERPLAY’96
Virtually Playable

VR Soccer '96 Has Chrome Galore, But Gameplay Misses The Goal

by Gordon Goble

As any buzz-conscious computer sports fan knows, the latest big thing is "virtual 3D." Head-Cams and ballcams lend new perspectives and up-close-and-personal looks of our favorite sporting events. At first glance it's all quite impressive, but in practice just how many of these amazing new angles and 3D renderings actually give the player a better grip on gameplay? Sometimes, you get the feeling that good old-fashioned 2D wasn't so bad.

Such is the case with VR Sports' VR Soccer '96, a game that tries so hard to look good that it ends up being just plain hard to play, mainly because there isn't one consistent viewing perspective. Every possible floating camera (and there are a grand total of seven) is either confusing, far too isolated or prone to wild panning. "The lesson here is what works in DOOM doesn't necessarily work everywhere," says game designer Jim Connolly.

Penalty Kick

VR Soccer's head and ball cameras provide superb replay potential, but critical cross-field player movement is nearly impossible to monitor from such limited perspectives. Likewise, the game's more distant viewpoints are often too much so, with players becoming mere blips on the horizon. Electronic Arts FIFA 96 is guilty of this too, but at least it includes a couple truly workable gameplay views among its otherwise replay-oriented options.

VR Soccer trips up elsewhere too, particularly in the game's scaling. Shrotmaking from well beyond the halfway mark, camera positions that seem to shrink the field down to the size of an indoor soccer pitch, and super-speedy player motion that further intensifies the long-range "hockey rink" feel simply don't blend well. In fact, offensive threats happen so frequently that the game designers seem to have constructed a built-in buffer so scores won't hit the stratosphere.

Then there are the little things, balls that pop out of play with annoying consistency, a dark screen that hampers important visual information such as full shadow, and an announcer who is wont to exclaim "he'll be pleased with his team's performance today" and "he'll not be pleased with his team's performance today" in almost the same breath.

On the other foot

This is all quite sad, since VR Soccer towers over its peers in some respects. The game's realistic player structure and fluid animation is second to none — just watching a player fall down and get back up again is a real treat. Even up close, players look like real people rather than an assembly of pixels.

The game also boasts superb visual aids. The player with the ball will have one of several indicators under his body depending on the circumstance, including a triangle that points in the direction of the intended shot or pass, and a square when he's in a position to "square" the ball. VR Soccer comes with 44 international teams, league, tournament and practice modes; and a host of graphic options including high-resolution scrolling on the fly. Technicalities such as offside, substitutions and bookings (penalties) may be turned on or off, and referees range from the nearly blind to the positively telepathic.

Network and modem play for up to 20 players is supported but an after-match stat summary is not.

When the inevitable comparison tests are made, however, VR Soccer just doesn't cut the Grey Cup, and is nowhere near knocking FIFA 96 from its reigning position as king of digital soccer. Despite FIFA's penchant for predetermined goals, tactics and decisions, it more correctly recreates the environment and mood of soccer in a cleaner setting that simply beckons you back for more. VR Soccer '96 looks great, but this is a classic example of too much glitz and not enough game.
You're coach, player and general manager of an NFL team. Better kick ass if you want to protect your assets.

Coming in August for Windows 95 and DOS CD-ROM.

PHILIPS
Do men carrying bats fear you?

Do you throw fastballs the batter only hears?

Do you have shoulders that can support an entire city?
If it's in the game, you'll taste it. On the PlayStation, PC-CD, and Sega Genesis. www.ea.com/easports.html
A feature-packed World War II submarine simulator, SILENT HUNTER™ is without equal. As commander of a U.S. submarine in the Pacific, your task is simple — sink as much enemy tonnage as possible!

Choose from a variety of American submarines — and let the hunt begin! Prowl the shipping lanes, sneak into enemy harbors, embark on Special Operations missions. Authentic WWII film footage, cinematics and narration throughout provide a historical feel for the submarine combat experience.

Play individual missions or an entire campaign. And prepare to be blown away by magnificent SuperVGA graphics, an original sound track and action so real you'll want a life jacket!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only). ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. All rights reserved.
Multiplayer’s Final Frontier

**Planetary Raiders Promises to Make Capitalism a Blast**

Have you been spending more time flying into the ground in **Warbirds** and **Air Warrior** than attacking enemy planes? Tired of fighting for God and country, and ready to make some cold, hard cash for your efforts? Or are you just frustrated that nobody (except a bunch of computer-generated Kilrathi) knows just what an amazing space pilot you are?

If any of these describe you, then you’ll want to watch www.eigames.com for the newest effort from the creators of **Warbirds**, called **Planetary Raiders**.

**Station Keeping**

At the core, **Planetary Raiders** is very much a multiplayer homage to Origin’s **Privateer** series. Players start with a basic space ship and enough money to buy essential equipment for it. From there, it’s up to you what strategy you want to take. Do you earn a proud living as a hard-working trader, or go for the big bucks as a smuggler? Or does space piracy sound more exciting? ICI plans to leave the game as open-ended as possible, so those possibilities and more are open to you.

But **Planetary Raiders** is about more than space combat and personal wealth. The game promises to have a full-blow resource-management element as well. Players will fly from one of 12 space stations in a planetary system. Each of these stations both produces and requires resources, and none is completely self-sufficient. That’s where the trade element comes in. When you take a mission to pick up, say, defensive weapons, you’re helping to keep your base supplied. If you succeed, not only do you profit, but you build the strength of your home base as well.

Of course, this works both ways. If you can intercept other players as they attempt to bring supplies back to their stations, you can hit them in the pocketbook and cripple their station. Be careful, though. Once you’re marked as a nuisance, the station you’re bothering can put a bounty on your head, and players the solar system over will be gunning (or laserig) for your ship.

**Elements of Success**

The best way to survive with a bounty on your head is to fly with friendly forces at your side. Players can form squadrons, and these squadrons can form corporations, which in turn run the stations.

Once a corporation is in control of a station, players won’t be able to just sit back and watch the credits roll in. Someone will need to manage the station’s resources, sending players out on missions both to sustain the station and increase the bankroll. Of bigger concern are station raids. Players with the cash and resources will be able to build an invasion robots, which can be shipped and used to competing stations in an effort to take them over. In the initial version, the victor will likely be determined simply by the size of the attacking and defending forces. Eventually, look for a fully interactive invasion module to go online.

**Take Privateer, mix in a little Capitalism, and sprinkle with some Civ...**
You have a hot new Premium 200 and you can't wait to see the smooth frame rate on your classic sims and space games like Chuck Yeager's Air Combat and Wing Commander II. Then you discover that in the bad old days programmers never anticipated machines as fast as we have now, and the games are unplayable at hyperspeed. No need to worry, though. Just hit the net and find the MoSo utility, which allows you to run programs at anywhere from 1 to 99 percent of normal speed. You'll find the utility at ftp://ftp.ea.com/pub/patches/moslo.exe.

In the same way that you can enhance and update your fighters and transports, you'll also be able to update the infrastructure of your corporation's station. You can enhance the station's production by improving the planet you're orbiting. If you produce food, terraform the planet; if you produce raw resources, build automated mines.

If you're looking for that edge, go visit the Stamcan. This Jabba the Hut-style character inhabits a corner of the solar system and is the local black marketer. The Stamcan can sell you contraband weapons not available anywhere else, perfect for that space station assault you're planning.

SHIP SHAPE

All this resource management may be fun (and indeed, you can just play clerk and not fly at all if that's what you want to do), but it's the action that will be the primary interest of the majority of players. Initially, PLANETARY RAIDERS will sport three types of fighters and three types of transports. But you won't be able to let appearances indicate who's safe to attack. That top-flight fighter may have broken the bank of the owner and thus be equipped with simple lasers, while that little starter ship may be loaded with all the hottest systems.

As your wallet fattens, you'll be able to buy a better radar, more powerful communications systems, and of course bigger weapons. On tap are starfire lasers, rail guns, and a variety of missiles. You can even customize your ship's color scheme.

The "flight model" will be a real departure for the accuracy fanatics at ICI—it will offer simple, Wing Commander-style control. ICI considered doing real space physics, but what's the fun in spending half of your flight accelerating, then turning around and then spending the rest of the journey decelerating? Instead, you'll be able to alter speed and direction easily, and jump-gates will take the drudgery out of going from planet to planet (as well as providing good spots for pirates to lie in wait).

Along with station defense, bounty hunting, transport escort, and trade runs, you can work to disrupt your opponents' economies as well. Resources from planets and asteroids will be shipped to the stations via unmanned cargo pods, which can be destroyed en-route, for instance.

Look for some other unique possibilities. For example, you could radio a near-dead opponent and tell him that if he drops his cargo, you'll let him go. Better to surrender today and live to fight another day, eh? Or you can double-cross him, though, and you'll quickly gain a negative reputation.

So what happens if your hard-earned ship gets blown away and you don't have any credits in the bank? Along with the corporations, there's also a military presence in the solar system. When you encounter the game, you can join the military, where you'll be given a free ship and steady pay. Look for the military to keep any corporations that grow too big for their britches in check.

STATION ASSEMBLY

Of course, a universe this extensively modeled and with this much freedom of action is going to be quite a task to model. Look for a free, open beta test with a subset of these features to start soon after you read this. As time passes more features will be added, and once the main structure is in place, the billing clock will be turned on. The features outlined here are what ICI plans for the basic game, but they have some more ambitious plans for versions to follow. After getting a look at an early alpha version of PLANETARY RAIDERS and grasping the scale as relatively small ships flew around huge space stations orbiting even more gigantic planets, this free trader is definitely ready to beam aboard.

SPACE BLANKET BABYLON The ships in PLANETARY RAIDERS may be a bit polygon-light, but the smooth motion and huge space stations give you a great sense of scale.
As your pulse races, your throat tightens
and your breath comes in ragged little bursts,
keep reminding yourself:
“IT’S ONLY A GAME.”

Get ready for the ride of your life with IndyCar® Racing II. It’s the cutting-edge racing simulator that’s as close to real racing as a body can take. IndyCar Racing II blows the doors off any other game in its class. With totally authentic handling, eye-popping graphics, “You are there” stereo sound effects, and ruthlessly realistic spinouts. With IndyCar Racing II, an officially licensed product of IndyCar, you can race against the professionals—or challenge a friend via modem. Plus, you can test your nerve on 15 heart-stopping international race tracks. Is this cool, or what?

Gear up for the ultimate thrill. Race to your nearest software dealer this June, hit us at http://www.sierra.com, or call 1-800-757-7707.
Mac Boot

The Macintosh Surfaces For A New U-boat Mission

by Kevin Turner

Operation Drumbeat was the code name for U-boat operations off the East Coast of the United States during World War II. After America entered the war, Admiral Donitz, the chief architect and commander of the German U-boat fleet, sent his U-boats to America to intercept and destroy convoys and disrupt the sea lanes. He almost succeeded. U-boat commanders found a country ill-prepared for submarine warfare. There were no coastal blackouts, and ships traveled up and down the East Coast without escort or convoy. The British tried to relay the lessons they had learned, but found the U.S. Navy disinterested. Meanwhile, the Germans went hunting in seas much friendlier than those they had left behind.

Drumbeat, the game, is a Macintosh submarine simulation (a Windows version is under development) where you take on the role of a U-boat commander during this East Coast campaign.

PHOTO REALISM

The first thing that really impressed me about Drumbeat was the graphics. The control room is an actual photo of a control room, altered slightly so that all the gauges and controls fit on the screen. Clicking on the hatch takes you to a photo of the captain’s stateroom. From the stateroom, you can tour the aft end of the submarine. Each stop on the tour is a photograph, although there is nothing to do in the other compartments. From the control room, you can head forward and tour the business end of the U-boat. This tour isn’t functional, but it shows you what the confines of a U-boat were like.

Heading to the bridge, you’ll find a set of binoculars for surface attacks, and a voice tube used to receive status reports. Checking the horizon is done in 90-degree jumps, instead of the panning that most PC submarine games support. The sea moves, although the effect is hampered by a demarcation line on the horizon where the sea seems to flatten. Day turns to night in a hurry, meaning sun one moment and stars the next.

The sounds were more impressive. When you give an order, it’s not merely acknowledged and carried out—the entire process is audible. For instance, a depth change order is acknowledged, the instructions are given to the helmsman and planesman, and the sounds of pumping or blowing tanks can be observed. As I left the sub pens in Lorient, France, a horn sounded and I could hear the engine running and the wind going by.

The game is heavy on strategy, and this is reflected in the manual, which is nothing more than a well-written treatise on sub operations and strategy. Animation is minimal, and a lot of the standard sim perks, such as tactical aids and sonar input, simply don’t exist. But what Drumbeat does do, it does very well.

The U-boat has a Target Data Computer that is to die for. Once a target is spotted, it’s viewed through either the binoculars or the periscope. Input the masthead height, divisions in the reticle, and angle-on-the-box into the TDC, then press the “generate solution” button. Presto, one working solution.

While the TDC is being operated, the target seems to freeze, which makes life much easier. Aircraft attacks are frequent, and the only possible solution is to dive. The sounds around the dive are so well done that I felt myself fleeing back to my submarine days. Yes, it did sound a lot like that, sans the German accents.

If you have a Mac and an interest in submarine warfare, I recommend this game. If I had one wish, it would be for developers to put Drumbeat and Aces of the Deep in a blender. Then you’d have the ultimate submarine simulation.

APPEAL: Mac users ready to plunge into the world of submarines.

PROS: Well-done targeting systems; the photograph-based graphics work surprisingly well; the sound effects will have you checking the walls for leaks.

CONS: Control interface is quirky, and there’s little in the way of moving objects here.
It took a dragon to cram all this on one CD-ROM

The Advanced Dungeons & Dragons® CD-ROM Core Rules includes:

3D map maker—an exclusive way to create maps with all the AD&D® conventions, and then render them into 3D!

Character generator—a complete generation system based on the Player's Handbook rules.

Encounter generator—random monsters, and you can put them on your own maps!

Treasure generator—any type, any size treasure can be created in a few mouse clicks.

- Monstrous Manual™ database—and it's customizable, too!
- Player's Handbook
- Dungeon Master® Guide
- Tome of Magic
- Arms and Equipment Guide
- And more!

Jump on the AD&D CD-ROM Core Rules demo on September's demo disk!

The demo is also on the internet at ftp.mpgn.com/Gaming/ADND/CD-ROM-demo
GAMES with 3D Magic tend to be a tad more IN DEPTH.

An Outrageous 3D Multimedia Accelerator Card For Windows® 95

With 3D Magic you'll hear missiles screaming behind you, feel nunchuks whipping to the side of you, and experience bazooka blasts in your face—all with full-on 3D. In fact, 3D Magic will blast your senses with 3D and 2D real-time texture mapped photo-realistic graphics, high-fidelity wavetable synthesis sound and soft MPEG video playback.

What's more, 3D Magic comes equipped with an enhanced digital game port featuring two Sega Saturn™ controller ports for multi player games, three free cool 3D games and true Plug-and-Play. So before your butt is kicked again, get a new perspective on gaming with 3D Magic. It's as real as it gets.

Circle Reader Service #87

For more information call toll free 1-888-367-5200 (9-5 pst)
www.jazzmm.com
No Joystick Required

OVER THE REICH Emphasizes Aerial Strategy Over Reflexes

The siren call is seductive, even mesmerizing: "Come to me, O lost and lonely boardgamer. Reject thy hexagonal ways! Forewear your outdated turn-based beliefs and embrace the new, the fast-moving, the real-time strategy game." Certainly, games such as Warcraft II and Command & Conquer are a riot to play—especially multi-player. But all the claims being made about these two games ignore the basic fact that they were successful because they were well-designed, not just because they were real-time. And, as good as they are, both Warcraft II and C&C still fail to address one of my pet peeves that all real-time strategy games eventually descend into arcade action, despite their loftier aspirations.

If I want fast action with little real strategy to get in the way, I'll play Quake, thank you.

Evidently a lot of gamers feel as I do, since Steel Panthers, Civ II and Fantasy General are getting as much attention as the real-time conflicts. In fact, it can be argued that the runaway success of Panzer General, (see Briefings below) has put turn-based wargames back on the map, at least for the foreseeable future. All of which is welcome news for Avalon Hill, as it continues to refine methods to bring its classic gaming line to the computer.

Actually, the "new" era at Avalon Hill started some three years ago, with the release of PC Kingmaker, which to date has sold 40,000+ copies—decent for a computer wargame. But those kind of numbers have not been duplicated by any other AI product—not even the well-received World at War series.

FLAK ATTACK: The sequel to Flight Commander 2 will offer better AI and even more detailed combat, bringing turn-based buffs back for some more aerial wargaming.

In case you are confused by the rumors flying around, it's official. Sid Meier has left MicroProse as speculated in last month's column. Check out this month's Read Me for the full low-down.

Talonsoft continues to roll with the popular BATTLEGROUND series. Not only did Battleground: Gettysburg debut as the number three wargame in the CGW Top 100 readers' poll (confirming my contention that it was the best American Civil War game in nearly a decade), but it also has reported sales of over 60,000 units. In addition, BG: Waterloo had, according to Empire (the distributor for Talonsoft in the US), the highest "buy-in" at retail chains of any historical wargame they've released this year.

After BG: Shiloh, the Battleground series travels to the Middle East with BG: Sinai. It will be interesting to see how the system—so well-suited to 19th century warfare—is adapted to simulate the high-tech armor-heavy combat of the 20th century.

AIR STRATEGY MARSHAL

In particular, Avalon Hill was disappointed with sales of Flight Commander 2, especially since the game made every critic's "best of" list. So, designer Charlie Moylan decided to spice up the next game in the series. Like its predecessor, Over the Reich is a game where the outcome is determined by thinking rather than reflexes. It isn't a flight sim, but an aerial strategy game, much like the old SPI Air War—only with less hassles and far fewer bugs.
between the Arab and Israeli armies. The good news is that Talosoft plans scenarios for all the famous engagements, including the Six-Day War.

More good news for strategy gamers: GMT Games (after parting ways with SSI) has signed a letter of intent with Interactive Magic to bring its sophisticated *Alexander the Great* board game to the computer, the game will likely be Windows format, for release sometime next year.

After *History of the World* is completed, the next big project at Avalon Hill will be PC *PanzerBlitz*. The big questions are whether this mega-boardgame hit (it's sold over 275,000 copies, making it second only to *Axis & Allies* in board wargame sales) can be updated from its 1970 rules to a more modern mindset without damaging the feel and quality of play.

*Panzer General* continues to sell very well—CGW was able to confirm sales data of over 250,000 units. When you consider that a new Windows 95 and Macintosh version has just been released, it seems fair to say that PG will be incontestably the best-selling historical computer wargame of all time, even including bundling agreements. Our congratulations to SSI and all the talented people involved.

Never been to a game convention? Two of the best are but weeks away. GenCon (Milwaukee, $40, 414-248-0389 fax, tsrinc@aol.com) is the largest board/computer game convention, with an average annual attendance of over 20,000. Every major (and many minor) board and computer game vendors are there to ply their wares, run tournaments, and pontificate on the state of the art of gaming. If you are an RPGer, this is the place to be, as it hosts the official RPGA championships. AvalonCon (Baltimore, $35, 800-999-3220, Avalon.Hill@genie@geis.com) is a much smaller con, averaging about 1400 attendees. There are no lectures, seminars or other distractions from the more than 100 boardgaming tournaments—all featuring AH games.

**MULTIMEDIA BOMB RUNS**

Like *Panzer General*, *Over the Reich* is a real strength comes from strong campaigns, each featuring a heap of authentic WWII archival film footage strafing runs, screaming jets, fighter sweeps, etc. But these little multimedia touches never get in the way of the combat-rich environment. You aim your fighter group, choose your pilots, decide which route to take and charge toward the target. As you fend off attacks from interceptors, with each loss, you must make the tough decisions. Do I attack the secondary target? Have I enough fuel to make it home? And you face similar decisions with your pilots, who gain in expertise and fall prey to fatigue, adding role-playing elements to the mix.

Eleven types of Allied aircraft are modeled in the game, including the P-38 Lightning, the P-51B and P-51D Mustang, and the famous B-17 Flying Fortress. Should you get tired of playing the Americans, you can switch to the British or German sides; in the latter, you'll find out just how experimental the Jet fighter really was. And it looks as though not just e-mail play, but Internet play will be included as well. Now, if you'll excuse me, HQ has just informed me that Her Majesty has authorized our use of the new Gloucester Meteor jet fighter. We'll give those Jerries what for!

**G-TIPS!**

**In Chaos Overlord**, grab and defend every Casino and Bar in your immediate area first. They'll give you the money to buy the necessary gang and equipment. Later, seek out a research lab and purchase a gang with a good research bonus to be your weaponsmith. Your first research project should be the Katana or high-powered firearm, followed by some cheap advanced armor.

Remember that your choice of three gangs-for-hire are cards that will sit in your purchase area until you either buy them or discard them. So if you don't have the funds or inclination to hire a gang during a turn, discard the one that you find least appealing until you have three prime ones waiting for you. Always try and have at least one good butt-kicking bunch waiting to be hired at all times.

*Chaos Overlord* tips by Martin Cirulis
Oladwolde: "Soldiers never die, they just turn into bloodthirsty mutant zombies."

You blasted your way through an onslaught of hell-spawned hordes in Doom, Ultimate Doom and Doom II. Now you can ex-smash eating mutants and create grim new pulse-pounding music it's time to finish what you started!"
Beef Wellington
TalonSoft's BATTLEGROUND: WATERLOO Has The Beef And The Dessert
by Johnny L. Wilson

The Napoleonic Era is often considered to be the Grand Age of Warfare. Indeed, this era had everything: advancements in technology, innovation in tactics, large armies, colorful uniforms, impressive martial airs, and famous battles of grandiose size.

Napoleon, for example, fielded a massive army of 175,000 at the battle of Leipzig, whereas his famous predecessor, Frederick the Great, had a mere 77,000 at Hohenfriedberg as his largest force. Napoleon is well-known, of course, for his successful use of cavalry as shock troops, but he also added to the infantry manual. Where the accepted 18th-century tactic was for armies to attack in line, Napoleon had refined the art of massive column attacks by the early 19th century.

BATTLEGROUND: WATERLOO does the best job yet of any computer game to capture the glory, spirit and tactics of this fascinating era of warfare. Yes, the game "only" covers the Waterloo battle. But the historical game takes 44 turns, you have the option of playing shorter scenarios (various venues within the battle), and the real treat is a longer "What if the weather had been better?" version of the battle that's even longer than the "big battle."

Like the previous games in the BATTLEGROUND series, the game takes place on a thinly veiled hex map adorned by beautiful terrain, and you get to command brightly colored units that gleam like painted miniature soldiers—soldiers that are slightly larger than those in previous releases of the series. The visual cues of battle are everywhere: evident dead horses, soldiers, and the flotsam of battle make clear that there is a cost to the pageantry of war. Additionally, multimedia film clips of Napoleonic reenactments combine with audio files of martial songs and shouts of "Vive le France!" to really make the battle come to life.

CHAOS THEORY A simultaneous cavalry charge and flank attack by line infantry make these British regulars retreat into a well-ordered unit—with messy results.

THE AGE OF MANEUVER
The game flow is most similar to BC: GETTYSBURG. The action is divided into turns with five phases per player in each turn: Movement, Defensive (OpportunityFire and Formation Changes), Offensive Fire, Cavalry Charge, and Melee. This time, skirmishers and cavalry have significantly more important roles, and infantry can fight in column formation. Skirmishers can slow down line battalions just as they did in real life. Even facing 1:6 odds, skirmishers can usually take more than they give in terms of lives. As you would expect, skirmishers are particularly devastating in certain types of terrain (in this game, most notably in the orchards surrounding Hougoumont.) Use of skirmishers is particularly advantageous for defending armies, but they are also useful for cautiously advancing armies.

Just as Napoleon used cavalry so effectively at Eylau, cavalry really makes things interesting in BC: WATERLOO. Whenever cavalry is lined up facing an enemy unit (unless it is disordered), it can charge the enemy during the Cavalry Charge Phase. This adds to the effectiveness of the cavalry in the next phase, Melee. Unless that enemy is infantry which has formed into square (literally a square formation designed to keep the faster cavalry from being able to flank line infantry), the cavalry's value is tripled for that melee. This reflects the demoralization which units usually feel when facing those tons of horseflesh descending upon them.

Of course, once a unit is lined up in the square formation to repel...
TOTALLY IMMERSIVE - Enter a spectacular state of the art 3D environment, with grueling combat across towering obstacles and treacherous traps. Dive, climb, sprint and shoot in a user-defined map editor.

ENJOY UNLIMITED FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT - Run, jump, climb, swim and studio wind and your way against an endless stream of deadly enemies bent on your destruction.

WRECK VENGEANCE ON YOUR ENEMIES - With your long sharp sword, blade dripping with blood, bash, thrust and throw. A crouching, head-charge, explosive blast, a fully automatic weapon, concussion grenade and more. A total weapon of annihilation.

TAKE THE CHALLENGE - Arm and fight for your life as you show your skills playing 2 players via modem or up to 8 players by network. Beat your own high score and play in a cooperative battle or against the ancient gods.

Detail is everywhere. No other game has Shadow Warrior's sweep and splendor. This is going to be epic.
— Electronic Entertainment

Bar none, the Build engine is one of the finest engines to sculpt a world in, as it allows for incredible special effects and a shattering frame rate.
— Strategy Plus

No Fear. No Mercy. No Return.

SHADOW WARRIOR

COMING SOON

For more details, ask your local software retailer.

Developed by 3D Realms Entertainment. All rights reserved. Distributed by FormGen. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

WWW Site (http://www.3realms.com) C1S (Keyword REALMS) AOL (Go 3 REALMS)
Software Creations Web BBS (http://www.swcbs.com)
Circle Reader Service #43

FormGen INCORPORATED

3D REALMS
REALITY IS OUR GAME
BATTERY POWER: Placing artillery side-by-side within the same hex is particularly effective. If you fire each battery separately, firing the batteries in the same hex simultaneously will almost always produce the same result for both batteries, while firing them independently means you'll usually hit the target at least once.

MELEE MASSACRE: Skirmishers can chalk up disproportional results when defending in well-covered terrain such as this orchard near Hougoumont. Just because we think the skirmishers are too effective to be historically accurate doesn't mean you shouldn't take advantage of it.

cavalry charge, they have effectively spread their firepower out around the square. That means that if you can bring a column of infantry or line infantry to bear upon them while they are in square, their return fire will only be about 75 percent as effective as it would have been if you had faced them while they were in line formation.

Finally, artillery is as important to success in BG: WATERLOO as it was dear to Napoleon's heart. There are more artillery units in this game than in any computer game I can ever remember. Maneuvering the guns into firing position and choosing the right targets seems easily the most critical factor in the game.

PERILS OF WAR
BG: WATERLOO is almost the perfect Napoleonic wargame, with a few quibbles. I faulted cavalry charges, so that the British AI would form squares, allowing me to decimate them. Also, I didn't even need to show my cavalry most of the time. The AI forms squares all too readily. Not only that, but the calculations just don't look right for infantry in square. They are supposed to lose 25 percent effectiveness, but it doesn't look like this is always the case.

Also, it may be just because I only like to play the historical scenarios, but it doesn't seem to me like the artificial opponents are aggressive enough. Of course, it may well be that this is a factor of the units forming squares so easily. It's tough to move aggressively in square formation.

And while I agree that skirmishers were effective historically, they're too effective here. I have pretty serious doubts about the number of 61 attacks at 1,650 troops to 50 in which the attacker can lose 150 troops and the defender none. I suppose those could be really thick woods, though. Those South Carolina swamps worked for Francis Marion in the American Revolutionary War.

Another complaint I have is that there is nothing to do with the underlying calculations. It's just that in order to get the most of the visuals in the game, you have to play much of the game zoomed in to the max. Unfortunately, that also means you'll face a lot of scrolling that slows the game down, even on my Pentium 70 laptop. The bigger figures are nice, but it means you'll usually see less of the map at one time than you're enjoying them.

SPOILS OF WAR
Yet, when it comes down to it, BATTLEGROUND: WATERLOO is the best Napoleonic gaming experience I've ever had. I've played miniatures with rules authors, classic board games with champion players, and tried every Napoleonic computer game I could get my hands on. This one captures the flavor, the strategy, and the spirit of the era like no other game I've played. If it only had a map and unit editor, it wouldn't leave my hard drive until DVD games use active movie technology to make the figures in the game look like the film clips in the multimedia enhancements to the game. Of course, considering the e-mail and head-to-head capabilities, it may reside permanently on my hard drive anyway.

APPEAL: Anyone interested in the most fascinating era of warfare in history.

PROS: New formations and tactical challenges transform a very good system to excellent. Multimedia enhancements that add to instead of diminish game excitement. Massive troops to command over gorgeous terrain.

CONS: Overuse of square formations, slow scrolling on some machines at closest zoom level and lack of a scenario editor.
Two kings, two kingdoms, one determined to destroy the other...

Multiple boards and pieces in high color SVGA graphics!

Real battles with each captured piece that puts you on the battlefield!

CHESS WARS
A MEDIEVAL FANTASY

Chess will never be the same!

Available Mac & PC CD ROM
Download the demo at: http://www.artdata.com
Tactical Errors
Arsenal Fires A Dud Into Windows Territory
By Patrick C. Miller

When Arsenal Publishing released TacOps for the Macintosh nearly two years ago, PC wargamers like myself could hardly wait for the Windows version of this modern armored warfare game. The long wait is at last over, but many will probably be disappointed with the results. The reasons are numerous: TacOps for Windows lacks realism in significant areas, appears outdated with its crude graphics and sound, and has numerous bugs.

GOOD STRATEGY
Some aspects of the game are done well: TacOps accurately portrays the lethality of modern ground combat, as well as the tactics that commanders today try to drill into their troops. Those who employ combined arms teams, emphasize reconnaissance, use bounding overwatch on the attack, and properly set up engagement areas on the defense will win many battles. The database of U.S., Canadian, and former Soviet weapon systems from the recent past and near future is impressive. In addition, the point-and-click interface that's used to give units orders and provide information on their status and capabilities is very intuitive, thus reducing the learning curve of an otherwise complex game. The artificial intelligence is quite good and provides challenging solitary play. The thick manual is also very informative, and Arsenal has good support for TacOps, offering on-line technical help and playing tips, and releasing patches quickly.

BAD EXECUTION
However, it's the glaring oversights and inaccuracies that prevent TacOps from being all that it can be. There is no attempt whatsoever to model command, control, and communications issues on the modern battlefield. Vehicles equipped with anti-tank guided missiles (ATGMs) can fire with great accuracy while moving at full speed, a nearly impossible feat. The time required to reload ATGM launchers isn't taken into account, enabling some units to unrealistically spew missiles like Roman cauldrons at a fireworks display. The type of ammunition and point of impact for artillery fire can be changed seconds before a barrage arrives. Because morale isn't modeled, all units fight until annihilated, creating the impression that you're commanding an army of mindless robots rather than living, breathing humans.

While you might expect a game that runs under Windows to have at least some visual appeal, TacOps' has a face that only a grungy god could love. The maps are ugly and since most of the terrain is in identical shades of green, determining effects on combat and what you can see is difficult. It doesn't help that the line of sight routine is a convoluted process or that you can't zoom in the map view. Without zoom, you sometimes feel as if you're playing a tiny board game using a pair of tweezers to move unit markers.

TacOps supports play by e-mail, network, and null modem connection. Modern play is much too bothersome though. Rather than providing built-in modem support, the game requires both players to connect with a third-party communications program and then send their orders files back and forth. It's not all that easy and probably not what most players have in mind.

Despite TacOps' poor showing on Windows, Arsenal is planning a sequel using a more up-to-date engine. Given the company's lethargic in porting TacOps over to Windows, it will probably be another year before we see it. From the look of things, though, they probably need all the time they can get.

Price: $44.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386/33 DX or better, Windows 3.x, 4 MB RAM, 8 MB hard drive space, VGA graphics card, mouse, Windows-compatible sound card.
# of Players: 2
Protection: None
Designer: I.L. Holdridge
Publisher: Arsenal Publishing, Inc.
Rexon, VA
(800) 247-1877
Reader Service #: 390

HARDWARE HEAVEN TacOps' database of weapons systems is an informational bonanza for those who thrive on details.

APPEAL: Wargamers whose primary interest is in shooting and moving modern hardware rather than a realistic simulation of tactical combat from the command perspective.

PROS: Challenging AI, two-player capability, good manual, low system requirements, extensive database of modern weaponry.

CONS: Bugs, lack of realism and command perspective, poor graphics and cheesy sound make TacOps a mediocre simulation.
Now you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "Back to Baghdad" is created directly from "Red Flag" and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. "Back to Baghdad" is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market, complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. "Back to Baghdad" will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?

F-16 FLIGHT CONTROLS

When you’re flying “Back to Baghdad,” only the best controls will do. Bring it back home with the ThrustMaster F-16 FLCS*, F-16 TQS and Rudder Control System. ThrustMaster’s F-16 flight controls are specifically designed to compliment the “Back to Baghdad” flight model.

When you’re flying the best combat simulator, only the best controls will do...

* F-16 FLCS Required for the F-16 TQS to Function

Circle Reader Service #129

MILITARY SIMULATION INC.
5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue Vancouver, WA. 98662
PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746
World Wide Web: HTTP://www.military-sim.com
Nuns With Guns?

New World Reinvents Gang Warfare, And It Ain't Pretty

by Martin E. Cirulis

obody is happier than I am that we live in an age when dozens of new computer games arrive every quarter. Sometimes, though, I wonder if we are in danger of missing some rough gems in favor of all the shiny, bubbles. In the old days, there wasn't much to choose from, and consumers were more likely to squeeze all the gameplay they could get from a game before passing judgment. I'm afraid many will overlook CHAOS OVERLORDS because it does not make a good first impression; there are no flashy graphics, no live-action video and gameplay isn't anything incredible. But remember the old days and stick with this game, because it definitely rewards the player who is willing to put in a little extra effort.

CYBER-M.U.L.E.?

CHAOS is a multiplayer, turn-based strategy game about various crime lords vying for control of the city. There isn't a lot of chrome here. Instead, this game is a trip back to simpler, pre-IBM supremacy days, when an audience didn't think twice about a game set on a 8x8 grid, where units were blatant reproductions of wargame info cards, and where the manual explained combat resolution in terms of simulating six-sided die.

Though CHAOS allows players to play a number of different scenarios, what they all boil down to is the same style of game with different victory conditions. This is a game of territory control and economics, where each neighborhood serves as a movement square to be entered and fought in, as well as an economic resource to be exploited. As a Crimelord, your existence depends on hiring criminal gangs to control territory, which in turn produces the money to hire more, and nastier, gangs. Each neighborhood con-tains three structures that range from casinos to bars to research labs, and all cough up varying amounts of money every turn, in what must be the future equivalent of "protection" payments. Structures also confer other benefits according to their purpose, such as improved recovery rates for units healing in hospital squares, or increased research ability for those gangs in squares with a lab.

As for the gangs themselves, they are your eyes, ears, and fists. Without them you have nothing. Each gang has a long series of attributes that cover both combat and...
IT'S TIME TO SPANK SOME EVIL ALIENS.
REVIEWS - CHAOS OVERLORDS

administrative skills for the running of your empire. To take a neighborhood into your pocket, you must first send in at least one gang to initiate control of the sector. Once that is achieved, you may begin taking over the buildings within that sector. Or, if you are pressed for cash, a gang can shake down the entire neighborhood for loose change. Be warned, though. Populations can only be shaken down so many times before they get angry and call the cops for a crackdown. Then the cops will call in the big guns, kill every center of the game. Instead of just random decoration, which is how they initially come across, each gang is actually a carefully constructed unit that can have an important effect on your strategy. Because the gangs you can hire are random, you are forced to adopt subtle changes to your strategy with every new game. For instance, you may have discovered a killer gang weapon combo, but if you’re never dealt the right hand to research the weapon or the ideal one to carry it, you will be in a fair amount of open up with shotguns on the Disgruntled Postal Workers, who are packing rocket launchers.

ORDER FROM CHAOS

CHAOS OVERLORDS is basically a good little boardgame translation with a few rough corners in presentation, which may turn potential fans off before they reach the gold. For a supposedly Win95 game, it functions more like a proprietary DOS game, with no window shrinking controls. Players minimize the screen at their own risk.

Graphically speaking, this game is incredibly monotonous. Chaos could use a few random combat resolution effects for truly spectacular match-ups, as well as a more rewarding end to the scenarios and a permanent record of player achievements. Also, the interface is fairly daunting and confusing, requiring a few reads of the manual before any competent use. As far as gameplay goes, the only real flaw is that the AI plays “Kick the Human” a little too much in a game that is supposed to be a free-for-all.

In the end, what we have here is proof that sometimes your first impressions can be wrong. Of course, this depends on what kind of person you are. As well. If you are looking for a slick package that delivers up-front wargame thrills like PANZER GENERAL, then I doubt this game will ever rock your world. On the other hand, if you have the time and patience to play a strategy game that is original and challenging instead of just pretty, then you might want to rent a stronghold in this twisted little neighborhood.

BREAK OUT THE WHIPS: The gangs in Chaos conjure up some hilarious images, and help give the game a little demented personality.

gang in the neighborhood for a few turns, and return everything to its pristine, unexploited state.

Speaking of killing, no matter which scenario you choose to play, conflict with your fellow criminals is inevitable. So don’t forget to hire some nasty hounds and outfit them with the best weapons you have on hand. Gangs attack with a combination of their own attributes and modifiers from equipment they carry, while the defender gets a counter-attack at half-strength. Should a combat round end with a gang at zero hit points, they are gone from the game, and whatever expensive equipment you provided goes to the grave with them.

LOOKING BEYOND THE GRIME

The key to getting your money’s worth from Chaos is realizing that the gangs aren’t just a gimmick but are the whole trouble if you can’t come up with something else fast. And the gangs aren’t just for fighting. The subtle interaction of their attributes with the economics of the game means you’re always eager to find the right bunch for the job you have in mind. You can spend entire games using your favorites to their best advantage (such as bankers for squeezing out extra cash), while desperately trying to protect them from harm. It is this level of the game which truly differentiates it from the pack.

While this may seem a small detail, it was enough to change the game from something I played because it’s my job to something I will play long after this assignment is over. Not since the old Illuminati card game have I openly chuckled at some of the images created by a game. You’ll know what I mean the first time you see the Angry Nun gang open up with shotguns on the Disgruntled Postal Workers, who are packing rocket launchers.

APPEAL: Only for dedicated strategy gamers who crave a challenging management game and have the patience to look beyond the surface.

PROS: A novel, truly strategic wargame that offers plenty of play and humor with excellent multiplayer potential.

CONS: Chaos Overlords is not pretty by any means, and it’s very hard to get into. It also starts off slowly, and while deep, is never really exciting. Interface is also confusing.
Citizens of Planet Earth:
You Are the Enemy.

POWER DOILS
25th Century Freedom Fighters

You traveled across the galaxy to attack us. You claim our parents freely chose to colonize this world for you! No, This is our world! You drew first blood. Now you must die!

A Futuristic Paramilitary Simulation: Plan and lead a realistic rebellion. At your command is an elite force of highly trained, extremely deadly, female cyber warriors ready to kill and die to defend their planet!

Circle Reader Service #125

To order, call 1-800-258-MEGA
What You Say Could

Combining first person 3-D shoot em up action with riveting role playing elements, STRIFE becomes the first game to fuse the spectacular Doom™ engine with an all-consuming interactive multi-player adventure. Through character development, 30 massive levels, over 200 virtual square miles to explore, and a captivating storyline—essential to the gameplay—you will be thrust into a world where you must fight to crush the Order. Utilizing your brain, your wit and of course, an awesome arsenal of weapons you'd better be prepared to fight for the truth. As your vigilant enemies and backstabbing traitors will make your task a living hell. Remember trust no one.

Trust no one

STRIFE™
Get You Killed!

“Strife makes the story integral to the gameplay.”

–Peter Olafson, Computer Gaming World, May 1996

Check it out at http://www.velocitygames.com or call 1-800-VLOCITY

RPG
Adventures With
Doom™
Style Action

DOS CD-ROM
RUNS UNDER WINDOWS™

MULTIPLAYER
CAPABILITY: SUPPORTS
8 PLAYERS OVER A NETWORK OR ONE TO
ONE COMBAT PLAY OVER MODEM.
INTERNET SUPPORT COMING SOON!

©1995 Velocity. All Rights Reserved. Velocity™ and Strife™ are trademarks of Velocity Inc.
This product contains software code owned by 3D Software Inc. (the “Id Clones”), Id Code ©1993, 1995 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DOOM™ is a trademark of Id Software, Inc.
World Conquest Made Easy

Essential Tips For Winning At Any Level In Civilization II

by Tim Carter

work, work, work. Megalomania is a tough calling, you know, and world domination isn't all it's cracked up to be. What's a world conqueror to do? Well, since this is Computer Gaming World, not Psychology Today, the best you humble scribe can offer is a few tips for more effective conquest in Sid Meier's Civilization II, the current state-of-the-art in games of world domination. Actually, and unfortunately for the more violent dictators in the room, Civ II is much more concerned with development than destruction. Winning requires a much greater emphasis on building than its predecessor, and it's the peaceful (or restrained) megalomaniac who will be rewarded with victory.

THE BIG PICTURE

Winning in Civ II at the all-new Deity level of difficulty is challenging. The computer opponents develop very quickly and are quite unforgiving in their diplomatic attitudes. Screw them over once and they are unlikely to forget it—ever. Also, if you gain any kind of substantive lead over the computer players they will eventually form an alliance against you, trading technology until they have caught up with or exceeded your empire's technological development.

This competitive environment can punish players that neglect any particular aspect of their empire for very long. If you concentrate on military forces, for instance, you had better capture many enemy cities quickly, or you will find that all or most of the other players will have built up a substantial technological edge while you were busy bashing heads.

Likewise, strong economic and technological empires can suffer dramatic and often irreparable harm if they are inadequately defended. The computer AI in Civ II likes sneak attacks, and is quite capable of using combined arms to overwhelm several cities quickly.

Make sure your empire always grows in all three directions at an equal pace. Plan your empire to provide you with all of the necessary resources from the start. Your growth will be continuous, your empire secure, and success considerably more likely.

In Civ II, the square you build on automatically generates a shield—even if no resources exist on the terrain. So, build beside resources, rather than on top of them. This can literally double the early productivity of your city.

IN THE BEGINNING

As with all exploration and development games, one of the most important elements of success is a fast start. In Civ II it is absolutely imperative that players get as many cities as possible started early in the game.

Build your first city as quickly as possible, definitely within the first five turns. Build a militia unit first, then setlers. Until the territorial borders of your empire are reached, every second unit/improvement built by all cities should be a settler. Garrisons are important to keep barbarians away, but barbarians are fairly rare on regular settings.

At Deity level, population unrest is a problem right from the word "go." Therefore, the first improvement built in each city should be a temple. Barracks and granaries must wait until your citizenry is placated, otherwise there won't be

THE ART OF STONE WALLS: Build castles around your cities early; they can provide a second line of defense and can also be used as springboards for invasions of neighbors.
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

From Sumter to Appomattox™

2 CD’s
Strategy Game plus Historical Multimedia CD with CD-quality soundtrack!

"...the only strategic-level Civil War game worth buying."
-Computer Gaming World

PC CD-ROM

Its 1861 and the nation is divided against itself. Brother against brother. Father against son. You stand at the brink of one of the greatest apocalypses, the American Civil War.

Confederate or Union, history buff or strategic gaming fan, with its great attention to detail and dead-on realism, American Civil War is the choice for anyone ready to face the challenge of relighting, and rethinking, the most devastating war in American history.

Play American Civil War, From Sumter to Appomattox
- all the decisions are yours!

Strategy Game
- Play the entire Civil War, Union or Confederate
- or enter the war in the spring of 1862 or 1863.
- Choose from various political and military victory options.
- Recruit and organize your own Divisions, Corps, or Armies.

Bonus CD! Narrated Historical Multimedia CD
- Review the War through narrative text, interactive maps, color graphics, and recordings.
- Watch exciting video clips of recent battle reenactments.
- Listen to the songbook including history and lyrics representing famous songs of the period.

YOU CAN WIN...
An exciting historical tour through famous Civil War battlefields!
Automatic entry with the return of the warranty card, or register for the sweepstakes at our website.
See our website for details!
www.imagicgames.com

To order call: toll free 1-888-546-2442 (North America only) or 919-461-0722

Circle Reader Service #108
enough workers in the fields to keep cities growing, to produce trade, and to generate the resources needed to build all those settlers.

'Trade is important also — not the technological advancement, but the money generated by each city. All city squares that are in use should be generating trade of some kind (except mines), and it is worth building roads right from the start of the game to make sure this happens. Without a healthy cash flow, it is very difficult to start and sustain an aggressive research program.

Another key to starting quickly is converting to a monarchy as soon as possible. Monarchy allows greater food production, reduces corruption and makes limited military production more affordable. Research monarchy as quickly as possible. As a rule of thumb, only build enough military units to explore the surrounding area and to provide a minimum defense — usually two platoons per city is plenty. Do not go to war with any civilizations you happen to meet unless they are very close to your heartland and threaten to cut off your settlers from further expansion. Even then, it is often wiser (and cheaper) to look for other areas to expand into rather than take on a well-established empire.

On the other hand, if you encounter a computer opponent early in the game, with only a few cities, it is usually a good idea to suspend all other activities and concentrate on eliminating them as quickly as possible. This way you will clear away a larger area in which to grow.

**RIVER BONUS** Your first cities should be built on rivers to take advantage of their increased trade and rapid movement bonus.

I prefer to remain in monarchy for as long as possible. Because military units are cheap, particularly if you remain on the defensive, your overall economic growth is better under a monarchical government than a republic. To keep your research from stagnating, make extensive use of caravans to boost your trade figures. Most large cities should produce three caravans, and you should endeavor to have your caravans reach the best foreign cities.

This strategy can double the trade generated by big cities under a monarchy, thus keeping research moving at a decent pace. Caravans also generate cash when they first arrive at their destinations.

**HOLDING ON TO MOMENTUM** Once your empire is underway, focus on keeping your growth rate as high as possible. Switch some settlers from city building to irrigation, mining, and road building. Somewhere around 100D, your empires usually hit a cash crunch. Upgrading to the republic will generate more revenue — thus keeping the people happy and research moving at the right speed, but at a cost to shield production. If you plan to go to the republic early in the game, begin digging mines as soon as you have the settlers to spare. This will allow your key industrial cities to keep building once maintenance costs rise.

For a good defense in the early and middle stages of gameplay, the most useful wonders are the Great Wall (automatic peace) and Leonardo's Workshop (automatic upgrades). These two wonders will allow you to defend yourselves relatively easily without burdening your economic growth or your research efforts.

Your caravans go to foreign cities which demand the goods they are carrying; this initial payment can be substantial. By using this money to buy city improvements, you can accelerate the development of your empire considerably.

Once your cities have the minimum
The battle doesn’t begin until I say it begins.
It’s my game and I control the course of conflict.
If you want to play then you better get serious.

This ain’t no lily-livered,
thumb sucking mama’s boy game. Nuh-uh.

This is war. Messy and mean.

Somebody’s going to get hurt
and it ain’t gonna be me.

I’ve got you in my sights
and you look like a sucker.

A puny little Cybrid sucker.
improvements (barracks, granary, temple) and have sent their caravans overseas, it is usually a good idea to start thinking about building a wonder or two. During the middle game, I don't recommend extensive military action.

DEMONCRATIC WARFARE

The increases in production and mobility that come with the discovery of the railroad make it possible to continue economic and military growth even under a democratic government. Once your empire begins to feel the effects of the railroad, switch to democracy and stay there.

The extra trade established through caravan routes earlier in the game pays even higher dividends under democracy. You can afford to spend 30 percent on luxury items as well, ensuring a happy population in general and repeated "We love the president days," which greatly increases the power of your cities.

Combined Arms And City Bashing

The computer not only does a good job of attacking cities, but is also pretty good at defending them. Here are a few tips on the effective use of combined arms to reduce enemy defenses.

1. Begin your attack by using aircraft, naval units, or cruise missiles to destroy the bulk of the defenders.
2. Use spies to sabotage key defensive improvements such as city walls, coastal batteries, and SAM sites.
3. Try to surround the city before capturing it. The more units you have in the countryside, the less partisans you will have to deal with later.
4. Often the computer sees peace following the fall of a city, then counterattacks a few turns later. If you are ruled by a democracy and cannot break treaties yourself, make sure that key defensive positions (such as forts or mountains) are in your hands before making the final assault.
5. Make sure you have adequate units to defend a city before taking it. Trading control of a city not only reduces its value, it can provide the computer with an easy way to steal a lot of your technology as well.
6. The computer often sends spies into newly fallen cities to take technology as well. Remember to include spies of your own in all frontier garrisons.

TRADING PLACES Trade is an indispensable part of any large empire's economy. This city derives half of its income from trade, leaving more financial resources for research and luxury.

Start building the appropriate wonders (see Democracy sidebar), and as long as you are able to go on the offensive (see Combined Arms sidebar). You'll want to lean especially hard on any cities with space ships under construction.

The race to space requires, above all, speed. Your points will improve with a large cargo, but getting there first is far more important. Even if you have SDI, a determined opponent with nuclear weapons can keep you away from his capital city for the 8-10 turns that the computer's ships usually take to reach Alpha Centauri. You are much better off keeping your opponent from launching, and launching your own ship as soon as it is capable of reaching its destination in under 15 turns. Once your colony is guaranteed of success, shift your spending to

else, speed. Your points will improve with a large cargo, but getting there first is far more important. Even if you have SDI, a determined opponent with nuclear weapons can keep you away from his capital city for the 8-10 turns that the computer's ships usually take to reach Alpha Centauri. You are much better off keeping your opponent from launching, and launching your own ship as soon as it is capable of reaching its destination in under 15 turns. Once your colony is guaranteed of success, shift your spending to

else, speed. Your points will improve with a large cargo, but getting there first is far more important. Even if you have SDI, a determined opponent with nuclear weapons can keep you away from his capital city for the 8-10 turns that the computer's ships usually take to reach Alpha Centauri. You are much better off keeping your opponent from launching, and launching your own ship as soon as it is capable of reaching its destination in under 15 turns. Once your colony is guaranteed of success, shift your spending to
EXPLORE THE

HEART

OF

DARKNESS

COMPUTER GAME SAMPLER

FREE! With two wrappers from GUMMI SAVERS.*

Check out more information on Heart of Darkness and other games at the new GamePlayers Internet site:
http://www.gameplayers.com

*SQUISHY FRUITY FUN

To receive your free "Heart of Darkness" PC CD-ROM Sampler, send:
1. Two (2) proofs of purchase (UPCs) from any size Gummi Savers Package,
2. This completed Official Gummi Savers/Heart of Darkness Sampler Offer Form.
Mail to: Gummi Savers/Heart of Darkness Sampler Offer,
P.O. Box 5760, Unionville, CT 06087-5760

Completed requests must be received by December 31, 1996. Limit one (1) completed request per envelope. Limit one (1) request per family, household or address. Offer limited in residents of USA, its territories and Puerto Rico. Offer good for only entries with any offer offer and is void where taxed, restricted or prohibited by law. Nabisco, Inc., Virgin Interactive Entertainment, its parent, subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, officers, agents and employees shall not be responsible for any damages, compensatory, direct, incidental, consequential or otherwise, with respect to, or in any way arising from the offer. Wrappers (UPCs) may not be copied, reproduced, traded or sold. Not responsible for lost, illegible, delayed, misdirected, damaged, incomplete or postage due requests. All requests for Official Forms and completed requests become the property of Nabisco, Inc. and will not be returned. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. © 1996 Nabisco, Inc., Heart of Darkness is a trademark and copyright © 1996 of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. and Amiga Studios. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION</th>
<th>VOID after November 30, 1996</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001 002 003 004 005 006</td>
<td>007 008 009 010 011 012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013 014 015 016 017 018</td>
<td>019 020 021 022 023 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026 027 028 029 030 031</td>
<td>032 033 034 035 036 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038 039 040 041 042 043</td>
<td>044 045 046 047 048 049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051 052 053 054 055 056</td>
<td>057 058 059 060 061 062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063 064 065 066 067 068</td>
<td>069 070 071 072 073 074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076 077 078 079 080 081</td>
<td>082 083 084 085 086 087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088 089 090 091 092 093</td>
<td>094 095 096 097 098 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 102 103 104 105 106</td>
<td>107 108 109 110 111 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 114 115 116 117 118</td>
<td>119 120 121 122 123 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 127 128 129 130 131</td>
<td>132 133 134 135 136 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 139 140 141 142 143</td>
<td>144 145 146 147 148 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 152 153 154 155 156</td>
<td>157 158 159 160 161 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 164 165 166 167 168</td>
<td>169 170 171 172 173 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 177 178 179 180 181</td>
<td>182 183 184 185 186 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 189 190 191 192 193</td>
<td>194 195 196 197 198 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201 202 203 204 205 206</td>
<td>207 208 209 210 211 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 214 215 216 217 218</td>
<td>219 220 221 222 223 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226 227 228 229 230 231</td>
<td>232 233 234 235 236 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238 239 240 241 242 243</td>
<td>244 245 246 247 248 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 252 253 254 255 256</td>
<td>257 258 259 260 261 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263 264 265 266 267 268</td>
<td>269 270 271 272 273 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276 277 278 279 280 281</td>
<td>282 283 284 285 286 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288 289 290 291 292 293</td>
<td>294 295 296 297 298 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301 302 303 304 305 306</td>
<td>307 308 309 310 311 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313 314 315 316 317 318</td>
<td>319 320 321 322 323 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326 327 328 329 330 331</td>
<td>332 333 334 335 336 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338 339 340 341 342 343</td>
<td>344 345 346 347 348 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351 352 353 354 355 356</td>
<td>357 358 359 360 361 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363 364 365 366 367 368</td>
<td>369 370 371 372 373 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376 377 378 379 380 381</td>
<td>382 383 384 385 386 387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check only one)
   - Some high school or less
   - Graduated High School
   - Some College or Technical school
   - Graduated College
   - Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)
   - IBM compatible (Inet standard)
   - Macintosh
   - Amiga
   - Dedicated game machine
   - None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
   - Power PC
   - Pentium (566)
   - 486
   - CSE
   - 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)
   - Yes
   - No

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)
   - Once a week
   - Every two to three weeks
   - Once a month
   - Every two to three months
   - Once every six months
   - Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)
   - Independent computer store
   - Computer store chain
   - Consumer electronics store
   - Direct from vendor
   - Mass merchandising store
   - Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)
   - Strategy
   - War/Military
   - Role Playing
   - Brain Teasers
   - Card
   - Sport
   - Action/Arcade
   - Educational
   - Adventure

4. Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94
   (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R.S. #</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>The 3DO Company</td>
<td>StarFighter</td>
<td>18,19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Access Software, Inc.</td>
<td>Links LS</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Access Software, Inc.</td>
<td>The Pandora Directive</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Acecoda</td>
<td>Deadlock</td>
<td>C5-C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Apire</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ACT Laboratory, Inc.</td>
<td>Power Rump</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Hyperblade</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Interstate 76</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Mechwarrior 2: Mercenaries</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Spycraft</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Time Commando</td>
<td>24,25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Actsoft, Inc.</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Alice Lansing</td>
<td>Hearing Aids</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>American Power Conversion Corp.</td>
<td>Back-UPS Office</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>The Avalon Hill Game Company</td>
<td>Third Reich</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Bethesda Softworks</td>
<td>Daggerfall</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>Blizzard Entertainment</td>
<td>Warcraft II</td>
<td>2,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Blue Byte</td>
<td>Settlers II</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Bungie Software</td>
<td>Marathon 2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>CH Products</td>
<td>Game Controllers</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Adult Mail Order</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td>Chess Wars</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Chips &amp; Bits</td>
<td><a href="http://www.cdmag.com/chips.html">www.cdmag.com/chips.html</a></td>
<td>87-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Computer Express</td>
<td>Looms &amp; Labyrinths</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Computer Express</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>102-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Creative Labs, Inc.</td>
<td>AWE 32 Plug &amp; Play</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Cyberdreams</td>
<td>NOIR</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Elgert Labs</td>
<td>Head On 25:5 DSVD Modern</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>Need For Speed</td>
<td>32,33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>Triple Play '97</td>
<td>170-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Entertainment Research</td>
<td>&quot;KING&quot; Entertainment</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Epic MegaGames, Inc.</td>
<td>Fire Fight</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Falcon Northwest</td>
<td>Falcon MACH IV</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>C2-C4,1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Shadow Warrior</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>FormGen, Inc.</td>
<td>Xenomorph</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Game's Gold</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>Gateway 2000</td>
<td>Destination</td>
<td>79-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>GoldTree Enterprises</td>
<td>Cylindrix</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>GT Interactive Software</td>
<td>Final Doom</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Hayes Microcomputer Products</td>
<td>Acute 288 DSVD Modern</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>American Civil War</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>Bruce Jenner's Decathlon</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Interplay Productions</td>
<td>Normality</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>Ionema Corporation</td>
<td>Jazz Drive</td>
<td>4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Jazz Multimedia</td>
<td>3D Magic</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Logictech</td>
<td>WingMan Warrior</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>LucasArts Entertainment Co</td>
<td>AfterLife</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Macmillan Publishing USA</td>
<td>Can Anyone Fix This Game?</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Matrix Graphics, Inc.</td>
<td>Matrix Mystique</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Media Wave</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Megatech Software</td>
<td>Power Dolls</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Merit Studios</td>
<td>Cyberdudes</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>MicroLeague</td>
<td>MicroLeague Baseball 6.0</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Microsystems</td>
<td>Civilization II</td>
<td>122-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Midnight Games</td>
<td>Swords of Perilum - Legends II</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Military Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>Fighting Falcons</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Mindscape</td>
<td>Chess Master 5000</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Mission Control Software</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>MindTheater Interactive</td>
<td>MP Player</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Multiple Zones International, Inc.</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>Nabisco Foods Group</td>
<td>Gummie Savers</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>Heroes of Might &amp; Magic II</td>
<td>68-69, 71-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>Wages of War</td>
<td>93,95,97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Novologic</td>
<td>Armored Fist 2</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Novologic</td>
<td>Conquer 3</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Novologic</td>
<td>FE2 Lightning II</td>
<td>35,36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>NovaStar Game Company</td>
<td>Wargames</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>ORIGIN Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>All-Star Longbow</td>
<td>C8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>OT Sports</td>
<td>Monday Night Football</td>
<td>160-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Pandemonium</td>
<td>Ultimate Gaming Rig</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Phillips Media</td>
<td>Total Control Football</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>R &amp; G Games</td>
<td>Used Game Software</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>RandomSoftSmartGames, Inc.</td>
<td>Smart Games</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>FPS: Baseball</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2: The Beast Within</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Indy Car Racing</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Lighthouse</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>MissionForce: Cyberstorm</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Urban Runner</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Nemesis: A Wazzardly Adventure</td>
<td>44,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Sierra On-Line</td>
<td>Shadows Over Iria</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Shankard Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>Galactic Civilizations</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Strategic Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>Silent Hunter</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>ThunderSeat Technologies</td>
<td>ThunderSeat</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>TSR, Inc.</td>
<td>AD&amp;D - CD ROM</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>United CD-ROM</td>
<td>Mail Order Products</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Velocity Development</td>
<td>Strife</td>
<td>192-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Viacon</td>
<td>Enemy Nations</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Heart of Darkness</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>NHL PowerPlay</td>
<td>166-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Terra Nova</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>Virtual UO</td>
<td>lighthouse</td>
<td>8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Warner Books</td>
<td>Qun</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Yamaha Corp. of America</td>
<td>YST Multimedia Speakers</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>ZD Net</td>
<td>ZD Net</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>Zephyr</td>
<td>Speed Demon</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone

- Local Stores don’t always have the games you’re looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of Computer Gaming World’s Mail Order Mall.
"KING" ENTERTAINMENT

To All CD Dealers:

BURRED IN TIMES  NORMAlITY  DUKe NUKEm 3D
JUST ME & DAD  FRONT FOOTBALL  WING COMMAND 4
CIVILIZATION 2  CYBERIA 2  QUAKE
DESCENT 2  COM & COQ.  RIDDLE MAS. LU
SPYCRAFT  TREASURE QUEST  ZORK NEMESIS
WAR CRAFT 2  NBA JAM  MUCH MORE.......

Please call 818-338-5189 for Dealer's price.

Dealers ONLY, No End Users

**$**

Circle Reader Service #71

SSB'S IBM CD-ROM  WARGAME CLASSICS

This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle is ONLY $33 and includes 22 games plus over 50 additional scenarios. Panzer General, TANKS!, Battles of Napoleon, War in Russia, Clash of Steel, Pacific War, Warlords, Panzer Battles, etc.

***ASK FOR OUR FREE STEEL PANTHER PREMIER NEWSPAPER ISSUE (7 SCENARIOS)!!!***

STEEL PANTHERS SCENARIO DISKS:

$25 Disk 1: Danec River Crossing  $25 Disk 2: British in Normandy  $25 Disk 3: Battles for Okinawa

$39 Steel Panthers $39 WC3S: Rifles $42 Allied General $45 Silent Hunter $42 Panthers-Shadows

$42 D-day America Invades $48 SU-27 Fighter $46 Battle: Gettys $46 Battle: Andennes $30 Road Smart Starter

$15 Battles of Napoleon $15 Gettysburg $15 Warsaw $20 defend Alleman $25 Tigers on the Prowl

$32 Custons of Napoleon $15 Mech Brigade $15 Stellar Crusade $10 War in Russia $20 Last Blitzkrieg

We also carry Scenario Disks for Empire II, WC3S: Age of Rifles, Battles of Napoleon, WC3S: TANKS!

$15 Pacific War editor v.1.22 $10 MoS: Slo (shows down fast computers) $15 TANKS! Ultra Modern Database

Add $4.50 ($6 Airborne) Shipping. CA add 7.25% tax. NOVASTAR GAME CO.

Hours: 8:00 am to 5:30 pm PST Monday-Saturday

PO Box 10, Rochlin CA 95677

Visa, M/C, Am. Exp, Cheque, Money Orders (916) 624-7113 or Fax (916) 630-1099 • novastar@vfn.net

Circle Reader Service #177

ORDER NOW!

1-800-560-6234

FAX: (908) 359-0833

-ACt-

GAMES

Heaven $39.95
Mek Warrior 2 $339.95
Myth $29.95
Sim City 2000 $18.95
PGA Tour 96 $36.95
Rebel Assault 2 $35.95
Grauder No Remorse $34.95
Indy Car Racing 2 $37.95
Jagged Alliance $28.95
Acas of Deep $20.95
Lords of the Realm $18.95
Warcraft 2 $41.95
Psychic Detective $37.95
NBA Live 96 $49.95
Construction Derby $41.95
Buried in Time $36.95
System Shock $14.95
Rise of Trilods $16.95
Phantasмагог $42.95
Need For Speed $39.95
Mortal Combat 2 $27.95
Great Novel Battles 3 $17.95
Falcon 3.0 $18.95
Even More Incredible Machine $18.95
S.W.A.T. Police Quest $41.95
Shivers $36.95
Relentless $31.95

21 AND OVER

Say More Butts 2 $36.95
Vampires Kiss $22.95
Intimate Possibilities $24.95
Talk $35.95
Virtual Sex Shoot $34.95
Dream Machine $31.95
Net Erotique $31.95
Porno Poke $34.95
Virtual World $27.95
Sex Scenes $31.95
You're the Director $27.95
Night Watch $28.95
Cheerleaders $34.95
Sex Stories $34.95
Virgins 3 $31.95
Hot Leather $27.95

21 & OVER BUNDLES

Seymore Sex Pack $38.95
Deep Throat Girls 1-4 $35.95
New Machine Sex Pack 1 or 2 $35.95
Platinum Sex Pack $35.95
Skinny Sex Pack $36.95
Glowing Icon 4d Bundle $21.95
Beach Sex Bundle $35.95

CATALOGS AVAILABLE

C.O.D. OVER 300 ADULT TITLES

Circle Reader Service #219

R & G GAMES

PO BOX 6089, Glenbeg Hl, IL 60039

Buy a Sell New & Used IBM Games & Hintsbooks

Top Dollar paid for newer games. Check or more for credit usually processed in just 1-2 days. Our Used games have boxes disks manuals in stock for call prices:

**Used Games**

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

**$**

337-9922

Circle Reader Service #71

Circle Reader Service #245

MIDNIGHT GAMES

INTRODUCES

A LEgENDS II MODuLE

Midnight Games has been in business continuously for 10 years. We are proud to continue with the trend of expanding the capabilities of the Legends II new engine, with our latest module. The Sword of the Raipan. The module is the most extensive to date, being over 800 pages long, with a full color map.

Games played by email via the Internet. Computer Front End Program 200 Players per Game.

Features include

- 66 starting races
- 5000 NPC locations and forces
- Advanced features for races with flying capabilities
- All terrain gates to other worlds/dimensions
- Advanced military levels
- Leadership functions to get into factions
- Political structures for religions
- Rules and Module are $45

Prices

email turns 14 cents per order, minimum turn charge $5.00

Fixed price games at a rate of $6.50 per turn for the first year, then $7.50 for the second year of play.

Payment can be made by Visa, Mastercard, or American Express.

Midnight Games

Phone # 541-772-7872

Fax # 541-772-0096

Medford OR 97501-0009

BIS # 541-875-8878

Email: info@mgames.com Web site: http://www.games.com

Circle Reader Service #244
### MP 100 MHZ Systems

- **PCI MOTHERBOARD W/256K PIPLINE CACHE**
  - 1.0GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
  - 1.44 Floppy Drive / 2 Button Mouse
  - 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
  - 1MB PCI SVGA CRAD
  - 14" Monitor / 256 Colours
  - 4 x CD ROM / 16 Bit Sound Card
  - 60 Watt Speaker
  - Mini Tower W/Power Supply
  - Windows 95

**Price:** $999.00

### Software Packages
- Compton's Encyclopedia 96
- Buried In Times
- Mostys Medical
- Jogged Alliance

**Note:** Intel Pentium Logo and all other names are properties of their respective corporations. Case showed may not be actual case. Monitor size may not be actual. Viewing size is good only with players listed. Price not included shipping charge. 3% surcharge on credit card purchase.

### Game Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cong. New World</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Lu</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burried Times</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muppet Island</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Hour</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D Pinball</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A102: Silent Hunter</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accs of Deep2</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried in Time</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle Group: Gettysburg</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Mojo</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach 3</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batman Forever</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesar 2</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilization 2</td>
<td>$46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusades No Remorse</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CyberMage</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Force</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Patrol 2</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent 2</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dig</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doom2</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druid</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke Nukem 3D</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction Derby</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Worm Jim</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthslate 2</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire Pinball</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploration</td>
<td>$37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox Hunt</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIFA Soccer</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Throttle</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankenstein</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Line</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadget</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball 5</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexen Death Knight</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indy Car 2</td>
<td>$43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contact Information

**1-800-552-7835**

**http://www.mwcd.com**

No surcharges on credit card orders, C.O.D. add $5.00 extra. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 5% restocking fee. Shipping charges apply. We are not responsible for any typographic errors. All price are subject to change without notice.
 EXPERIENCE 3D AI
 DEMO: http://www.goldtree.com/

 "CYLINDRIX IS A NO HOLDS-BARRED BATTLE TO THE DEATH!"
 -PC GAMER

 CYLINDRIX

 360° OF DEATH. 37 WARRIORS. 10 ALIEN RACES.
 GROUND BREAKING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.

 PURCHASE – 1-800-746-3772 – GET DEMO

 INFORMATION : GOLDTREE@COMMUNIQUE.NET
WIN! The Ultimate Gaming Rig!!

You have the POWER. In this contest you don't rely on the luck of the draw. You determine if you win or not. You win by outscoring others in a game of skill. Can you solve the puzzle below? Then you have what it takes. It looks simple, but it's only the start. Each of five more puzzles gets a little harder. But this time it's all up to you. Stay in to the end with the highest score and the gear is yours. With whatever options you want. Do you have what it takes? Then play to win!

Computer Contest. Win a blazing fast computer with Pentium 166 MHz processor, 16 meg ram, 12 Giga hard drive, CD-ROM, 17" monitor, modem and more!

Video Game Contest. Play on the hi-tech cutting edge with this line-up: Sony PlayStation, Sega Saturn, Virtual Boy, 3DO; and Atari Jaguar. Get all five or trade the ones you don't want for CASH! Bonus options include: 24 inch monitor, $1,000 in games, cash, accessories and more!

Media Rig Contest. The Ultimate Gaming Environment, 40 inch monitor, 130 watt receiver w/ Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound, and all components shown. Win DDS Satellite Receiver as a BONUS OPTION! This rig will blow you away!!

We're talkin' GAMING HEAVEN!

Directions. Fill in the Mystery Word Grid with words going across that spell out the Mystery Word down the side. Hint: use the Mystery Word Clue.

In the future. There will be four more puzzles at $2.00 each and one tie-breaker at $1.00 which will be sent to you by mail. You will have 3 weeks to solve each puzzle. We don't know who many will play but typically 50% will have the highest score possible so to Phase I, 36% to Phase II, 32% to Phase III, and 26% to Phase IV. The tie-breaker determines the winner, if players are still tied they will split the value of the grand prize they are playing for.

Mystery Word Grid

WORD LIST and LETTER CODE chart


You have the Power!!

ENTER ME TODAY, HERE'S MY ENTRY FEE:
- ($3.00) Computer Contest
- ($3.00) Video Game Contest
- ($3.00) Media Rig Contest
- ($5.00) SPECIAL! Enter them all (SAVE $4.00)

Name:
Address:
City:
State:
Zip:

SEND CASH, M.O., OR CHECK TO:
PANDEMIONUM, P.O. BOX 26247
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426-0247

VIRTUA REALITY PROHIBITED • ENTRY DEADLINE POSTMARKED BY AUG. 17TH, 1996 • ENTRY FEE MUST BE INCLUDED. Only one entry per person. Employees of Pandemonium, Inc. and its suppliers are eligible. Judges' decisions are final. Where state law prohibits entry, sponsor's liability is limited to the amount of entry fee paid. Not responsible for lost, delayed or misdirected mail. Open to residents of the U.S. or Canada. You can request Winners List and Official Rules by writing Pandemonium, 11311 Washington Ave. S., Eden Prairie, MN 55344. Merchandise and maps are trademarks of their respective companies who, along with this magazine have no affiliation with this contest. © 1996 Pandemonium, Inc.
GET FAST...

MACH V

OR GET OUT OF THE WAY

The MACH V basic system for $3,495:
- Intel Pentium 166 MHz Processor
- 100% compatible with all PC software
- Falcon dual voltage PCI bus motherboard - accepts 75/90 MHz CPUs
- 256K of 8ns burst cache - expandable to 512K
- 54-bit PCI 3D accelerator with 2 meg EDO RAM
- 18 Megabytes of 60ns EDO RAM expandable to 128MB
- 2.1 gigabyte 10ms mode 4 Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 8x speed CD-ROM drive - 130ms access time
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16™
- Sony SRS-D2KPC satellite/subwoofer speaker system
- CH Products Flightsim PRO™ & high-speed dual gameports
- CTX 15” digital SVGA monitor, 256c, flat screen
- 104 key Windows 95™ ready keyboard with wrist rest
- Microsoft® Mouse™
- WINDOWS 95™ pre-installed and configured
- One year parts & labor warranty including one year on-site service

All of our systems are custom built

TOLL FREE: 1-888-FALCON-1

http://www.falcon-nw.com

NOW WITH 3D ACCELERATION & ACTIVE REFRIGERATION COOLING SYSTEM!

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Trademarks are the property of their respective makers. Optional equipment pictured.
Satisfy the Pleasure Sirens... Or Die Trying!

Virtual Victor is the new Super Hero of Cyberotica!

- Navigate through a mind-boggling 3D Virtual World filled with deadly and erotic beauties.
- Experience a new realm of 3D visuals and special effects.
- Control Victor's every movement. Full interactivity.
- Propel Victor's Psion-Cycle to his sexy and dangerous encounters in the pleasure dome.
- Victor's intense vocal-simulator speaks your every desire.
- Instant position changes that you control.
- You must be 21 or over to order this product.

See Virtual Victor at www.missioncd.com

Exclusive Worldwide Distributors: Call Bruce at Interactive Distribution 201-783-3600

HOT NEW GAME

$49

ORDER NOW!

Mission Control Software
800.999.7995
International: 201.783.3600
fax: 201-783-3688
Send orders to: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CRW 0696, Montclair, NJ 07042
MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Shipping $5.00
email: missioncd@aol.com

FOUR ADULT CDs - Only $29.95!

Experience Digital Erotica

IQ Magazine presents its new digital edition... the first ever digizine to fully cover interactive erotica, packed with reviews and demos of the hottest adult software. Get a full year subscription to the most amazing CD-ROM ever produced!

This is not a sampler - it's an interactive multimedia CD-ROM experience putting hours of fascinating, erotic, exploration at your fingertips with each exciting issue. Subscribe NOW! Must be 21 or older to order.

Interactive Entertainment for Men
Visit us @http://www.iqmag.com

DIGIZINE

INTECCTIVE QUARTERLY

Video Interviews with Beautiful Adult Starlets
PRODUCT REVIEWS and an Interactive Buyer's Guide to Adult CD-ROMs
Full On Line Coverage of the hottest spots on the World Wide Web

YES!
Please start my one year subscription to Interactive Quarterly for only $29.95 and send my digital erotic today!

Mail to: Interactive Quarterly, Dept. CQWR0366
530 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043 or Fax: 201-783-3686

Date of Birth

Payment Enclosed: X check in money order (allow 3-4 days to clear)
Cash: X MC Visa: X Discover

Expires:

Signature

(If under 18 or 21 years of age or older)

(Will be used for age verification)

Hot CDs

One year subscription

Unlimited FREE Access to the Internet for 14 days

Erotic Demos

Never before seen video footage and photographs

Interactive CD-ROMs

IQ Magazine
ADULTS ONLY
CALL NOW TO ORDER
800-273-7910
PO BOX 14 DEPT 10740 HANCOCK, VT 05748
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382 SOURCE 10740
OVERSEAS SHIPPING IS $5 PER ORDER. Mail to Canada, FL, IL, AR, PA, FL — $4 per order. Worldwide — $6 per order. Refund for $5 per engagement. We guarantee order shipped in 10 business days. All orders will be shipped in a discreet package. Any orders not received within 30 days of order date will be refunded. No refunds will be given for orders returned due to incorrect address. All sales final. Call for details. CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS accepted. Contact (800) 767-3033 for more information. This offer is not valid for subscriptions to Pornographic Material. Offer expires 12/31/97.

INTERACTIVE

Almivixx $45
Buddy Bottle $45
Casting Couch $44
Charnelhears $49
Club 200 $49
Craze Play W/M. $38
Crystal Fantasy $29
Cyber Photographer $42
CyberStrip Bik. Jox $36
CyberStrip Movie $36
CyberExperience $44
Designer Babes $39
Desktop Mistress $39
Desktop Veyeur 1 $40
Dirty Dilemmas $29
Diva X'ana $38
Diva X'Belicia $38
Dream Machine 2 $49
Dream Machine 3 $49
Electric Stew $42
Encyclopedia Sex² $39
Enops 2 $24
Fantasy After Dark $58
Griffins Ten $29
Gridiron Tracy $36
Heidi's House $36
Hot Shots $37
Hump Towns $39
Intricat Glimpses $23
Intricate Sex Tips $49
Intimacy $29
Intricate Possibilities $32
Japanese Interactive $49
Ladys Club $41
Latox $41
Luscious Lady $27
Lust Connection $29
Mardenes Family $29
Mind Teaser 2 $29
Mustang Interactive $42
Mystic Mistress $29
Nighttime Int 3 $44
Nighttime Stew $29
Noir Movie $49
Norio $49
Orion Action $24
Private Prison $44
Sex Cult $29
Space Greys $29
Spine Shaper $29
Sweat Stop $35
Theo's Table $29
Time Warp $53
Vampire's Kiss $39
Virtual Playboy $39
Virtual Director $39
Virtual Golden Eye $44
Virtual Sex 2 $39
Virtual Sex 3 $29
Virtual Sex 4 $39
Virtual Visions $38
Virtual Visions $29
Virtual Visions $38
Wander Lust $29
You're the Director $39

MOTION

Strip on Sally 2 $26
Super Camsers $29
Superstripers $29
Superstripers $29
Taboo 1 $34
Taboo 2 $34
Taboo 3 $34
Taboo 4 $34
Taboo 5 $34
Ultra Sex 2 $12
Urotsukidoji CRIP $48
Virgin's Virg $30

QAY

Bacchus 6-Pack $45
Babe 7 $25
Blondie $15
Blackout 2 $20
Boyfriend $30
Boys Next Door $30
Boys of Paris $17
Boy's Round $25
David $20
Dream Lovers $20
Homo Boys $35
Mariposa $15
Prime Beat $25

STILLS

3D Darling $19
3D Cheerleader $19
Adult Palace $26
Adult Pic Lib $26
Adults Only $15
Asian Hot Pix $26
Asian Pimples $26
Asian Pleasures $26
Blondes Rical $26
Body Babes $26
Celebrity Nudes $26
Domino-A-Sex $26
Elite College Girls $26
Erotic Playground $26
Fantasy Fun $26
Heavenly Bodies $26
Japanse Pinta $26
Jenifer Venus $26
Legs Lasc $26
Legs Lasc $26
New Collection $26
Oral Stars $26
Pet $26
Pet Collection $26
Tokyo Glamour Girls $26

CDI

Immortal Desire $19
Poison $22
Vice $19

3DO

Romsco $39

Cyclone $39

607"$19

SPEND $60. GET A PHONE SEX CD OR BODYSCELLO SCRAP DISK FREE.

Request must be made at time of purchase. Quantities limited.
Offer subject to change or cancellation at any time.

TEDIAN CHIPS & STILLS, INC.

Circle Reader Service #105

SPEND $60. GET A PHONE SEX CD OR BODYSCELLO SCRAP DISK FREE.

Request must be made at time of purchase. Quantities limited.
Offer subject to change or cancellation at any time.

TEDIAN CHIPS & STILLS, INC.

Circle Reader Service #105

Circle Reader Service #105
Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

**HIGHLIGHTS**

**Alone in the Dark**
1993

When you talk about the decline in action-oriented adventure games, no story is more telling than the **Alone in the Dark** series. The original earned a place in our Hall of Fame because of its creative use of 3D technology to place gamers within a chilling adventure game context. **Alone in the Dark**'s immediate ancestor, **Out of This World**, proved that 3D technology was useful for cinematic action games, but AITD went much further in creating an effective gaming atmosphere. Despite the number of times that I-Motion and others have returned to themes of Lovecraftian-style horror, **Alone in the Dark** is the only time they've been fully successful. The private investigator you portray looks awkward now, but at the time, the 3D character walking into the dark and mysterious house was wonderfully creepy. Hell-hounds, pianos that played by themselves, creaky stairs—this game made every gothic horror cliché fun again. While some of the maneuvering could be tedious, line of sight and maneuvering around objects became an integral part of the adventure game experience. The action portions of the original AITD have sadly been over-emphasized in the sequels at the expense of the storyline; let's hope that I-Motion can recapture the magic. We can always use another classic horror game.

**Wolfenstein 3D**
1992

**Wolfenstein 3D** is the grandfather of modern-day 3D shooters like **Duke Nukem 3D** and **Quake**. If you had to put it on the evolutionary chart, it would go somewhere between **Homo erectus** and penicillin (there's a pun there somewhere, but we're not looking). The original **Castle Wolfenstein** had you running around in an old castle guarded by Nazi jailers. Fairly typical of early Apple II games, it was soon forgotten. **Wolfenstein 3D** took the simple line-and-fill graphic maze of the earlier game and transformed it into a smooth-scrolling, rapid-fire, texture-mapped environment. The details of the castle were fewer than those of **Ultima Underworld**, but they featured Nazi banners, stained glass windows, starring old hairpin himself, and lots of nice touches like chandeliers and coats of armor. Gamers hungry for action quickly warmed to the fast pace of the game, accentuated by the large active area of the screen, and the excellent use of sound and perspective—all of which would later be perfected with id's masterpieces, **Doom**. Although newer, sexier 3D games have now replaced **Wolfenstein** as the fastest adrenaline pumps around, the game should be remembered for putting shareware back on the gaming map, and for sparking a first-person shooting craze that lives to this day.

**Inductees Prior To 1989**

**Battle Chess** (Interplay Productions, 1988)
**Chessmaster** (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
**Dungeon Master** (FTL Software, 1987)
**Eagle Waver Baseball** (Electronic Arts, 1986)
**Empire** (Interstel, 1976)
**F-19 Stealth Fighter** (MicroProse, 1988)
**Gettysburg: The Turning Point** (SSI, 1986)
**Kampfruppe** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
**Mech Brigade** (Strategic Simulations, 1983)
**Might & Magic** (New World Computing, 1986)
**M.U.L.E.** (Electronic Arts, 1983)
**Pirates** (MicroProse, 1987)
**SimCity** (Maxis, 1987)
**Starflight** (Electronic Arts, 1986)
**The Bard's Tale** (Electronic Arts, 1985)
**Ultima III** (Origin Systems, 1985)
**Ultima IV** (Origin Systems, 1985)
**War in Russia** (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
**Wasteland** (Interplay Productions, 1985)
**Wizardry** (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
**Zork** (infocom, 1981)

**Modern Inductees**

**Alone in the Dark** (I-Motion, 1992)
**Betrayal At Krondor** (Dynamix, 1993)
**Day of the Tentacle** (LucasArts, 1993)
**Dominion** (id Software, 1993)
**Falcon 3.0** (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
**Front Page Sports Football Pro** (Dynamix, 1993)
**Gunship** (MicroProse, 1989)
**Harpoon** (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
**King's Quest V** (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
**Lemmings** (Psynosis, 1991)
**Links 386 Pro** (Access Software, 1992)
**M-1 Tank Platoon** (MicroProse, 1989)
**Master of Orion** (MicroProse, 1993)
**Railroad Tycoon** (MicroProse, 1990)
**Red Baron** (Dynamix, 1990)
**Sid Meier's Civilization** (MicroProse, 1991)
**Thief's Finest Hour** (LucasArts, 1989)
**The Secret of Monkey Island** (LucasArts, 1990)
**Ultima VI** (Origin Systems, 1990)
**Ultima Underworld** (Origin Systems, 1992)
**Wing Commander I & II** (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
**Wolfenstein 3-D** (id Software, 1992)
Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common.

**Allied General Victory**

Conditions This self-extracting zipped file contains a text and Word For Windows file outlining all of the victory conditions for every scenario in Allied General.

**Angel Devoid Update** Fixes a problem with the SONY CDU 33A CD-ROM Player accessing Disk 2 of Angel Devoid. If you do not have this CD-ROM player, DO NOT download this update. Once unzipped, follow the instructions as outlined in the Readme.txt file. Although this update has only been tested on the CD player listed above, if you experience a lockup while inserting Disk 2, you may opt to try this patch.

**ATF MIDI Sound Update** Allows gamers with IQG 10 to play the game with sound. This file is for ATF users who selected the MIDI install. To run this self-extracting executable file, follow the instructions in the text file.

**ATF Digital Sound Update** Allows customers with IQG 10 to play the game with sound. This file is for ATF users who selected the Digital Install. To run this self-extracting executable file, follow the instructions in the text file.

**The Civil War: 1861-1864 Update** Fixes lingering crashes especially regarding naval units. You must have V1.13 to use this update. Unzip this file directly into your Civil War directory.

**Civilization 2 V1.11 Upgrade** The latest upgrade includes several fixes.

**Conquest of the New World V1.06** Provides updates and additions to the game. Instructions are as follows: 1) Copy the file C0N106.ZIP to the directory that contains your copy of Conquest. 2) At the DOS prompt in the directory where Conquest is installed, type PKUNZIP CNW106.dzo to install the update.

**Dark Seed II Update** Fixes problems with options menu, save game, sound and more. Unzip DS2PAT2.ZIP and copy the files into your Dark Seed II game directory.

**Duke Nukem 3D V1.3 Patch** Updates your shareware copy of Duke Nukem 3D V1.1 to V1.3d. This patch requires that you have your copy of V1.1 on your hard drive and installed before use.

**Duke Nukem 3D V1.1 Patch** Updates your shareware copy of Duke Nukem 3D V1.0 to V1.1. You need to have your copy of V1.0 installed before use.

**Strife 1.2 Update** Fixes a bug in multiplayer mode that kicks out one of the players with a "Consistency Failure" message. The patch is called V12_DOS.EXE (or V12_WIN.EXE for Windows users).

**Rise and Rule of Ancient Empires Updates** RISE AND RULE TO V1.01. Adds modern play to Windows 3.1, addresses problems building 3rd-level buildings in city mode and enhances the AI.

**Silent Thunder: A-10 Tank Killer 2 V1.01 Update** Fixes the game to V1.01. Adds joystick calibration feature, enhances DirectSound capabilities, allows weapons to be fired even without a weapons lock.

**SU-27 Flanker V1.1 Upgrade** Updates V1.0 of SSI's SU-27 Flanker to V1.1 and includes a detailed list of fixes and new features including rearview mirrors, network head-to-head play (using IPX or TCP/IP), increased rearward view, Mig-31 opponent, improved run graphic, and many others. Download this file into a temporary directory, go to that directory and type SU27V11 to extract files. README.11 text file contains complete installation instructions.

**The TACOPS for Windows V1.02 Update** Contains 10 new user-requested enhancements, 4 new US/Canadian units, 13 new OPFOR units (including North Korean MBT's and IFV), and a number of bug fixes. The update consists of an update installation program, several data files, and a text file detailing the features of the update. You must have the retail version of TACOPS for Windows V1.00 or V1.01 to use the patch. Use either WinZip or PKUNZIP 2.04g to unzip the patch.

---

**Publisher Web Sites**

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers, at the following sites:

- **Accelade**: http://www.accelade.com
- **Activision**: http://www.activision.com
- **Apogee/3d Realms**: http://www.apogee1.com
- **Bethesda**: http://www.bethsoft.com
- **Blizzard**: http://www.blizzard.com/tech.htm
- **Bullfrog**: http://www.bullfrog.com
- **Domark**: http://www.domark.com
- **EA**: http://www.ea.com
- **Interactive Magic**: http://www.imagiguide.com/games.html
- **Interplay**: http://www.interplay.com
- **Looking Glass**: http://www.lg.com/gp/ul/face.html
- **LucasArts**: http://www.lucasarts.com
- **MicroProse**: http://www.microprose.com/microprose.html
- **Microsoft**: http://www.microsoft.com
- **Mindscape**: http://www.mindscape.com
- **New World Computing**: http://www.nwcomputing.com
- **Ocean**: http://www.ocean.com
- **Papyrus**: http://www.papyrus.com
- **Philips**: http://www.philips.com
- **Sierra On-Line**: http://www.sierra.com
- **Spectrum Holobyte**: http://www.spectrumholobyte.com
- **SSI**: http://www.ssi.com
- **Take 2**: http://www.take2.com
- **Velocity**: http://www.velocitygames.com
- **Virgins**: http://www.virgins.com

---

Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.
### Top Action Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Crusader: No Remorse</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Marathon 2</td>
<td>Bungie</td>
<td>9.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. DOOM II</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>9.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Dark Forces</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>7.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Virtual Pool</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>9.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Magic Carpet</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. System Shock</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. The Need For Speed</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Heretic</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Adventure Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Zork Nemesis</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>9.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Full Throttle</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>9.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Woodwulf &amp; Snibble</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Ectocation</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>9.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Ripper</td>
<td>Take Two</td>
<td>9.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Legend of Kyrandia 3</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>8.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Classic/Puzzle Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. You Don't Know Jack</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>9.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Incredible Toons</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>8.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Incredible Machine 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Monopoly</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>8.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Connections</td>
<td>Discovery Channel</td>
<td>8.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Clockwork</td>
<td>Spectrum HoloByte</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Hot n' Pung</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive</td>
<td>8.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Shanghai Great Moments</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Trilobyte</td>
<td>Virgin</td>
<td>7.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Lemmings 3D</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Simulation/Space Combat Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Wing Commander 3</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>10.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wing Commander IV</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>10.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. MechWarrior 2</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>10.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. NASCAR Racing</td>
<td>Papyrus</td>
<td>10.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. U.S. Marine Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. U.S. Navy Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>9.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. EF2000</td>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>9.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Wings of Glory</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>9.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Aces of the Deep</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Sports Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. NBA Live '95</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>9.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. NHL Hockey</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>9.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Front Page Sports Football '95</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. FPS Football Pro '96</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>9.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. PGA Tour Golf '96</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>8.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Front Page Sports Baseball</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>8.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Grand Prix Manager</td>
<td>Spectrum HoloByte</td>
<td>8.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Hardball IV</td>
<td>Accolade</td>
<td>8.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Hardball V</td>
<td>Accolade</td>
<td>8.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Tony La Russa</td>
<td>Stormfront Studios</td>
<td>8.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Role Playing Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Might &amp; Magic: Clouds of Xeen</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Anvil of Dawn</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ravenloft: Stone Prophet</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Well</td>
<td>Sanctuary Woods</td>
<td>8.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Stonekeep</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>8.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Memoiran</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Mordor</td>
<td>TDA</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dark Sun: Wake of the Ravager</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>7.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Thunderscape</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>7.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Druid</td>
<td>Sir-Tech</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Strategy Games

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Civilization II</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>10.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Warcraft II</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>Sir-Tech</td>
<td>9.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Heroes of Might &amp; Magic</td>
<td>New World Computing</td>
<td>9.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Warcraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Fantasy General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>9.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. C&amp;C: Covert Ops</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top Wargames

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Panzer General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>10.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Steal Panthers</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>10.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Rise of the West</td>
<td>RAW</td>
<td>9.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Flight Commander 2 Mission 90</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Battleground: Gettysburg</td>
<td>Talosoft</td>
<td>9.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Stalingrad</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Flight Commander</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>9.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Carrier's Last Command</td>
<td>Incredible Simulations</td>
<td>9.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Perfect General II</td>
<td>ODP</td>
<td>8.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Romance of 3 Kingdoms IV</td>
<td>KOEI</td>
<td>8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAME</td>
<td>COMPANY</td>
<td>TYPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilization II</td>
<td>Microprose</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander 3</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft II</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panzer General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Panthers</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing Commander IV</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MechWarrior 2</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASCAR Racing</td>
<td>Papyrus</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
<td>Origin/Westwood</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusader: No Remorse</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathon 2</td>
<td>Bungle</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBA Live '95</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Knight 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagged Alliance</td>
<td>SirTech</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOM II</td>
<td>Id Software</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes of Might &amp; Magic</td>
<td>New World</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Marine Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHL Hockey</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Forces</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Magic</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports Football 95</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fantasy General</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warcraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rise of the West</td>
<td>RAW</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Navy Fighters</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zork Nemesis</td>
<td>Activation</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wings of Glory</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF2000</td>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Pool</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Unlimited</td>
<td>Looking Glass</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;C: Conver Ops</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2 Mission Bld</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Carpet</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Throttle</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battleground: Gettysburg</td>
<td>Talosoft</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalingrad</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM: Terror from the Deep</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aces of the Deep</td>
<td>Dynamix</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Critical</td>
<td>Legend</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Commander 2</td>
<td>Avalon Hill</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent Hunter</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff &amp; Schnible</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlords II Deluxe</td>
<td>SSG</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Scheck</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS Football Pro 96</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer's Last Command</td>
<td>Incredible Simulations</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Need For Speed</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relentless</td>
<td>Electronic Arts</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tornado: Strike Force Centaur</td>
<td>Virgin</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecstatica</td>
<td>Psygnosis</td>
<td>AD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ★ = Top game of type. Red = New Game; AD = Adventure; RP = Role Playing; SI = Simulation/Space Combat; ST = Strategy; WG = Wargame; AC = Action; SP = Sports; CP = Classic/Password. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.
What's The Deal With Windows 95?

Soon or later you knew I was going to mouth off about Windows 95 and share my gamer's take on things. But before we get on to the meritment, I'd like to get a couple of things straight.

First of all, I could give a rat's funny about the insane "Microsoft takes over the world" tales that pervade the Net these days. As far as I'm concerned, there is enough real industrial villainy in the world that the shenanigans of a boy genius really don't cut it. Anybody who thinks computer software skullduggery is worthy of concern should go hang out in Bangladesh, and see what real corporate greed can do.

Second, I thought the marketing blitz last summer for Win95's release was the most ridiculous thing I had ever seen. Every time the mainstream media fell for it I couldn't help snickering. My favorite was the "Midnight Release Parties" that were thrown at goody software stores in just about every city. Did anybody go to these things? What were they thinking? "Hey Bubba! C'mon! Get that waitress off yer lap and come over to my place. You can watch me transfer a file! Yeahah!" I mean, c'mon, this was a bloody operating system, not the Beatles reunion album with John chiming in from the netherworld.

With those two background checks in place, I guess it's time to get on with the main event. After all, it's pretty much been a year since I've started working with this headline, and I think I can safely say that my opinions have left the realm of the knee-jerk long ago. The bottom line is: "It seems to work OK, but it's no bloody Theory of Relativity either"—and that's really what bugs me about it. For all the hype, it should have really been something special—but guess what? It's just another damn operating system.

I admit, as a big network gaming kinda guy, I am pretty happy about the improvements over the crotchety-old-guy-in-the-attic that was Windows for Workgroups. Nowadays those network hooks, once established, are as solid as can be, and making gaming through anything Win95-compatible a real breeze. I am tickled pink over that improvement. In fact, the whole setup is completely user-friendly, right up to the point something isn't working—and then all that endless "Plug'n'Play" crap boils down to a help file message saying a) Maybe your card is buggy or you didn't put it in at all the way or b) Maybe you should ask somebody much smarter than you.

The other great promise of Win95 for gamers: the end of the 640K limit and the dreaded boot disk. This is another mixed bag, from the Maxwell Smart "It was this close..." department. Once again things have gotten easier, but at the same time they are nowhere near what they were promised to be. The very fact that the wise and courageous Loyd Case must spend each month diving through BIOSes and defining optimal boot systems is a big clue that Win95 isn't exactly the gamer's complete "friend in a box" yet. I can hear the trade reps screaming that these things aren't needed for games designed for Win95, and they're right. But who gives a fig, while the current games designed for the OS are so dubious?

On sure, there are a few sweet dedicated titles, the odd quality ones from Sierra like the command cut of Aces of the Deep, with actual useful voice commands, or the very pretty Earth-Siege 2, which had far more impressive frame rates than gameplay or character, but which at least demonstrated that the next half-step in sim technology could exist quite nicely under Win95. On the other hand, I am getting pretty tired of half-baked cartridge machines that need a Pentium and 16 mgs, but proudly display "Compatibility" stickers.

Speaking of compatibility stickers: here's a news flash to all those folks who put on those "COMPATIBLE WITH WIN95!!!!!!!" stickers, footnoted at the bottom with: "In MS-DOS mode." For all intents and purposes, that is the same bloody thing as saying it's NOT bloody compatible.

So, while Win95 is definitely a step in the right direction, and I'm sure of Uncle Bill deserves to make the odd buck off of it, I'd really hate to see all the back-slapping media mongers go blind to the fact that Microsoft isn't quite done yet, and there's a ways to go before gaming and Windows are comfortable in the same sentence.
DEADLOCK

“Richly developed backgrounds of the alien races and the thoroughly refined technology tree give this game a personality all its own.”
-Computer Gaming World

“Absorbing gameplay... the best visuals and sound effects that today’s technology offers.”
-Next Generation

“A solid multi-player game fest.”
-Computer Gaming World

“Multi-player, city building, land exploring, alien busting fun”
-Strategy Plus

“Deadlock... truly shines as a multi-player experience.”
-Computer Gaming World
DEADLOCK.
ONE PLANET. ONE
Take It Before They Do.

Multiplayer Action. Play against the computer, or up to six
even opponents via modem, network, Internet, or e-mail.

Zoom in for a close and amazingly detailed look at the situation, or
zoom out for a global view.

Struggle Begins. Each species lands their first colony, equally-
deployed with basic supplies - and a powerful instinct to survive. Will
your drive and abilities extend to total world domination?

Explore and Expand Your World. Scouting areas to expand is just one
of the ways to build an effective empire. Mines work best in rocky
regions. Cracked earth is best for producing energy. Ancient ruins and
artifacts hold strategically useful technologies.

Find the Deadlock playable demo in select magazines or online at
http://www.accolade.com
CHANCE.

"A solid multi-player game fest."
-Computer Gaming World

"Multi-player, city building, land exploring, alien busting fun"
-Strategy Plus

"Absorbing gameplay... the best visuals and sound effects that today's technology offers."
-Next Generation

Interactive Enemy AI. Your incredible 3D-rendered opponents possess unique attributes that will tilt the balance of power. Intimidation is key as they hurl insults and carry out strategies that can mean your doom.

Resource Management Like No Other. Manage your initial population and scarce resources and build a self-sufficient, expanding colony. Choose wisely from farms, mines, factories, power plants, R&D and military expansion to achieve final victory.

While a peaceful victory is possible, war may be inevitable. Deadlock takes you there in incredibly realistic detail. Engage your opponents in a bitter struggle to destroy - or be destroyed. Find out why Computer Gaming World called Deadlock "A solid multi-player gamefest."

Call 1-800-246-7744 to order, or for more information.
Deadlock is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1996 Accolade. All Rights Reserved.
“Longbow isn’t just the best chopper sim ever ...”

... it’s one of the best flight sims, period.” 94% - PC Gamer

“★★★★★” - Computer Gaming World

AH-64D LONGBOW

Jane’s Combat Simulations is an Electronic Arts® Brand. Actual SVGA screen shots used.
© 1995, ORION Systems, Inc. Origin is a registered trademark of ORION Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Jane’s is a registered trademark of Jane’s Information Group, Ltd.
Circle Reader Service #139